

GREATER MANCHESTER COUNTY RECORD OFFICE  
CATALOGUE OF ARCHIVES

B10/10 Manchester Ship Canal Company  
Photographic Archive Volume Two



# Greater Manchester County Record Office

## CARGO HANDLING

- B10/10/3/1063/1 B & W print 6.25" X 4.5"  
On label on back: Flashlight photograph of a marine boiler being landed at Manchester Docks from the coasting steamer S.S."Lairdsbrook"  
Stamped on back: Please return to MSC  
In manuscript on back: MSC copyright - H.N.Davis  
**Date:** February, 1933  
**Neg:** No details
- 1063/2 - 1063/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1063/1
- B10/10/3/1064/1 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Shipping machinery (Traction engines from Marshall & sons, Gainsboro)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- 1064/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1064/1
- B10/10/3/1065 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
(View of cargo handling device)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1066 B & W print 11.5" X 9.25"  
On label on back: Unloading shells at M/c  
Photographer: Stewart Bale Ltd., Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** May, 1945  
**Neg:** 45241-8
- B10/10/3/1067/1 B & W print 8.75" X 7"  
On label on back: Fork lift trucks handling cargo at Manchester Docks Photographer: Lomas, Baynes & Dean  
Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: LBD  
**Date:** November, 1949  
**Neg:** E
- 1067/2 - 1067/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1067/1
- B10/10/3/1068/1 Details as B10/10/3/1067/1 - Different view
- 1068/2 - 1068/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1868/1
- B10/10/3/1069/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Rolls of newsprint leaving Manchester Docks by lorry)  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** c1950s  
**Neg:** RR-531
- 1069/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1069/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1070 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Discharging carbon black from  
S.S."Thompson Lykes" Photographer: Bert Wilson's studio  
Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** 1950  
**Neg:** M.813

B10/10/3/1071 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.814

B10/10/3/1072 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.815

B10/10/3/1073 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.816

B10/10/3/1074 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.8117

B10/10/3/1075 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.818

B10/10/3/1076 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.819

B10/10/3/1077 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.820

B10/10/3/1078 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.821

B10/10/3/1079 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.822

B10/10/3/1080 Details as B10/10/3/1070 - Different view  
**Neg:** M.823

B10/10/3/1081 B & W print 8.5" X 6.5"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The S.S."Caxton"  
in No. 9 Dock of April, 5th, 1951. She is discharging  
a cargo of newsprint (4012 tons) from St. John and New  
Brunswick. She was also carrying 2600 tons of grain  
Stamped on back: Photograph by: H.Cullen, G.I.Mech E  
20, Peel St., Hyde  
**Date:** April, 1951  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1082/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Discharge ex  
steamer to platform at upper floor at No. 3 berth,  
8 Dock, Port of Manchester  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1951  
**Neg:** EMC 5147/13

1082/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1082/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1083/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The  
S.S."Villaviciosa" discharging part of a large  
consignment of oranges at Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1951  
**Neg:** EMC 5147/12

1083/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1083/1

B10/10/3/1084 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Groundfloor of Transit Shed,  
North 8 Dock, Manchester)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** February, 1955  
**Neg:** EMC 5556/1

B10/10/3/1085/1 Details as B10/10/3/1084 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5556/2

1085/2 - 1085/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1085/1

B10/10/3/1086 Details as B10/10/3/1084 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5556/3

B10/10/3/1087/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Fork lift truck stacking pallets  
of sacks in transit shed)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61551/6

1087/2 - 1087/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1087/1

B10/10/3/1088/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Fork lift truck lifting crates  
in transit shed)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61551/7

1088/2 - 1088/13 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1088/1

B10/10/3/1089/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Interior of transit shed)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61468/1

1089/2 - 1089/20 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1089/1

B10/10/3/1090 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Small mobile crane lifting crates)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61551/9

B10/10/3/1091 Details as B10/10/3/1090 (Mechanical shovel used in  
hold of ship to level off bulk cargoes for the grab)  
**Neg:** EMC 61551/14

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1092 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Sacks being unloaded direct from  
ship to railway wagons)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61496/6

B10/10/3/1093/1 Details as B10/10/3/1092 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 61468/4

1093/2 - 1093/17 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1093/1

B10/10/3/1094/1 Details as B10/10/3/1092 (Sacks being unloaded direct  
from ship to road vehicle)  
**Neg:** EMC 61468/5

1094/2 - 1094/15 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1094/1

B10/10/3/1095/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Drummed traffic  
stowed on the quay after having been unloaded by fork  
lift truck etc.  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/2

1095/2 - 1095/13 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1095/1 - some copies appear  
to be different croppings of same **Negative**

B10/10/3/1096/1 Details as B10/10/3/1095/1  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The method by  
which these cases have been unitised is ideal for  
handling by fork lift truck etc.  
**Neg:** 65695/5

1096/2 - 1096/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1096/1

B10/10/3/1097/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Stacking crates on pallets by  
fork lift truck)  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/8

1097/2 - 1097/48 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1097/1

B10/10/3/1098/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Unloading cartons from van onto pallet)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - It is obvious that  
no thought has been given to the difficulties which will  
be experienced at the Docks in unloading the van load of  
cartons shown in this photograph. Each carton will ....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/9

1098/2 - 1098/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1098/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1099/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Carton of cycles loaded on lorry)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The way in which  
this vehicle has been stowed presents us with a long and  
difficult task in unloading the vehicle at the Docks.....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/10

1099/2 - 1099/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1099/1

B10/10/3/1100/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Palletized cases)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Large cases with a  
palletized base permanently fastened to the underside of  
the case, thus making the shipment into a unit load.....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/11

1100/2 - 1100/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1100/1

B10/10/3/1101/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Parcels on pallets)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - This photograph  
demonstrates a method of unitising what would otherwise be  
awkward parcels of magazines etc. These parcels have ....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/16

1101/2 - 1101/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1101/1

B10/10/3/1102/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Two vehicles loaded with cartons)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The two vehicles  
shown in this photograph have brought carton to the Docks  
which are neither palletized nor skidded. The unloading...  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/17

1102/2 - 1102/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1102/1

B10/10/3/1103/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Paper sacks on pallets)  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/18

1103/2 - 1103/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1103/1

B10/10/3/1104/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Container on lorry)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The container shown  
in this photograph is typical of a large number which are  
now being handled at the Docks. The container is fitted...  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/23

1104/2 - 1104/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1104/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1105/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Palletized cartons of biscuits)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Palletized cartons  
of biscuits stowed in the transit sheds ready for loading  
to the vessel. This demonstrates a method of stowing.....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/24

1105/2 - 1105/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1105/1

B10/10/3/1106/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Coils of wire being unloaded)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Unitised coils of  
wire being unloaded from a road vehicle by fork lift  
truck. When vehicles present themselves with wire.....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 95695/29

1106/2 - 1106/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1106/1

B10/10/3/1107/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Cargo of pipes)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - If the pipes  
shown on this photograph had been received at the Docks  
loose, they would have presented a formidable handling....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/32

1107/2 - 1107/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1107/1

B10/10/3/1108/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Coils of wire being unloaded)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - This method of  
stowing coils of wire on a road vehicle calls for special  
unloading equipment, as can ben seen from the photograph..  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/33

1108/2 - 1108/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1108/1

B10/10/3/1109/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Load of cases on lorry)  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - This is a good  
example of bad loading of a road vehicle. The cases....  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/34

1109/2 - 1109/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1109/1

B10/10/3/1110/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Unloading irradiated fuel ex  
"Manchester Mariner"  
Stamped on back: U.K.A.E.A. Drawing Reg. Risley,  
Copyright reserved  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** C33161

1110/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1110/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1111/1 Details as B10/10/3/1110/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** C33164

1111/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1111/1

B10/10/3/1112/1 Details as B10/10/3/1110/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** C33166

1112/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1112/1

B10/10/3/1113/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Wooden crates being unloaded from ship)  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

1113/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1113/1

B10/10/3/1114 Details as B10/10/3/1113/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1115 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Range Rover and Sealand Hovercraft  
waiting to be loaded onto ship)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** D72 4

B10/10/3/1116 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Large crate from Roumania being  
unloaded at Runcorn)  
Stamped on back: Stephenson & Johnson, Advertising &  
Commercial Photographer, 2, Back Piccadilly, Manchester  
Explanatory article pasted on back  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 4355/43

B10/10/3/1117 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: "Fricis Rozin" loading cases of  
machinery for Russia at East of 8 Dock  
**Date:** 13th September, 1979  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1118 Details as B10/10/3/1117 - Different view

B10/10/3/1119 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Large bales in transit shed)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 65783/4

B10/10/3/1120 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Developments & Improvements -  
part of the fleet of fork lift trucks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 65382/1

B10/10/3/1121 Details as B10/10/3/1120 (Fork lift truck lifting pallets)  
**Neg:** EMC 65382/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1122      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Fork lift truck lifting pallets)  
Stamped on back: Conveyancer Fork Lift Trucks Ltd.,  
  
Warrington, England  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 9130

B10/10/3/1123      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Port of Manchester - Training in  
mechanical handling  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** EMC 661408/2

B10/10/3/1124      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Export cargoes  
arriving at the Docks.    Note that "right is wrong .....

Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 56417/1

B10/10/3/1125      Details as B10/10/3/1124    -    Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 56417/2

B10/10/3/1126      Details as B10/10/3/1124    -    Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 65417/3

B10/10/3/1127      Details as B10/10/3/1124    -    Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 65417/4

B10/10/3/1128      Details as B10/10/3/1124    -    Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 65417/5

B10/10/3/1129      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Loading large bales into van)  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** MOM 66/616/B

B10/10/3/1130      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Kellogg's tanker)  
**Date:** c1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1131      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Cargo of pipes being unloaded)  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** MOM 70/115/10

B10/10/3/1132      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Arrival of Arab Pearling Dhow  
at Ellesmere Port on the "Balllluchistan"  
Stamped on back: Camera Technik, Your Specialist Dealer,  
43, Marina Drive, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire  
**Date:** June, 1968  
**Neg:** PM 1/2

B10/10/3/1133      Details as B10/10/3/1132    -    Different view  
**Neg:** PM 1/10

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1134/1 Details as B10/10/3/1132 - Different view  
**Neg:** PM 2/10

1134/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1134/1

B10/10/3/1135 Details as B10/10/3/1132 - Different view  
**Neg:** PM 43

B10/10/3/1136/1 Details as B10/10/3/1132 - Different view  
**Neg:** PM 4/11

1136/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1136/1

B10/10/3/1137 B & W print 4" X 4"  
(Unloading Arab Pearling Dhow)  
**Date:** June, 1968  
**Neg:** G 8674

CARGO HANDLING - HEAVY LIFTS

## RAILWAYS

B10/10/3/1138 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Rolling stock awaiting shipment  
at Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: ETM  
MSC copyright  
**Date:** mid 1920s  
**Neg:** ETM C17851

B10/10/3/1139/1 B & W print 8" x 6"  
In manuscript on back: Locomotives awaiting shipment  
from Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: H.W.Doughty, 23,Sutton Rd.,Heaton Norris  
**Date:** mid 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

1139/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1139/1

B10/10/3/1140 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Loading locomotives at  
Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: ETM  
**Date:** mid 1920s  
**Neg:** ETM B17281

B10/10/3/1141 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: 60 ton crane loading locomotives  
for Bombay at No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** late 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1142 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Loading fully assembled locomotives  
at Manchester Docks - C. Downs  
**Date:** December, 1929  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1143 Details as B10/10/3/1142 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1144 Details as B10/10/3/1143 - Different view

B10/10/3/1145 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Loading rolling stock at M/c Docks  
**Date:** late 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1146 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: S.S."Belray" at M/c Docks loading  
locos. for India  
Stamped on back: A. Crompton, 323, Eccles New Rd., Weaste  
**Date:** May, 1931  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1147 B & W print 6.25" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: S.S."Belpamela" loading fully  
assembled locomotives for China at Manchester Docks  
H.N. Davis M.S.C. copyright  
**Date:** December, 1932  
**Neg:** 191/1

B10/10/3/1148 Details as B10/10/3/1147 - Different view

B10/10/3/1149 Details as B10/10/3/1147 - Different view  
**Neg:** 191/4

B10/10/3/1150 Details as B10/10/3/1147 - Different view  
**Neg:** 191/5

B10/10/3/1151/1 Details as B10/10/3/1147 - Different view  
**Neg:** 191/6

1151/2 - 1151/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1151/1

B10/10/3/1152 Details as B10/10/3/1147 - Different view  
**Neg:** 191/9

B10/10/3/1153/1 Details as B10/10/3/1147 - Different view

1153/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1153/1

B10/10/3/1154 B & W print 4.5" X 4.5"  
(Railway coach being loaded  
onto ship at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** mid 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1155 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Loading railway coaches at  
Ellesmere Port  
Marked on front: No. 9  
**Date:** mid 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1156 Details as B10/10/3/1155 - Different view  
Marked on front: No. 10

B10/10/3/1157 Details as B10/10/3/1155 - Different view  
Marked on front: No. 13

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1158      Details as B10/10/3/1155      -      Different view  
Marked on front: No. 15

B10/10/3/1159      Details as B10/10/3/1155      -      Different view  
Marked on front: No. 17

B10/10/3/1160      Details as B10/10/3/1155  
In manuscript on back: "Belpamela" with cargo of railway  
equipment in Manchester Ship Canal  
Marked on front: No. 18

B10/10/3/1161      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Rolling stock for Egyptian State  
Railways awaiting shipment at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** mid 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1162      Details as B10/10/3/1161      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1163      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Rolling stock awaiting shipment  
at M/c Docks  
**Date:** mid 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1164      Details as B10/10/3/1163  
In manuscript on back: Loading railway equipment at  
Manchester Docks

B10/10/3/1165      Details as B10/10/3/1163      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1166      Details as B10/10/3/1163  
In manuscript on back: 60 ton crane handling railway  
equipment at Manchester

B10/10/3/1167      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Looking down hold of "Bell" boat  
showing locomotives  
**Date:** late 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1168      Details as B10/10/3/1167      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1169      B & W print 6.74" X 6.75"  
On label on back: 28 ton 10 cwt Diesel loco. being  
loaded at M/c. Docks for Lisbon  
Photographer: Bert Wilson's Studio  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** December, 1948  
**Neg:** No.1

B10/10/3/1170      Details as B10/10/3/1169      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No.2

B10/10/3/1171      Details as B10/10/3/1169      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No.4

B10/10/3/1172      Details as B10/10/3/1169      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No.6

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1173      Details as B10/10/3/1169      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No.7

B10/10/3/1174      B & W print 4.75" X 4.5"  
In shorthand on back: Loading railway coaches  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1175      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Loading railway wagons for Portugal  
at Manchester Docks by 60 ton crane  
Photographer: Bert Wilson's Studio      Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** February, 1950  
**Neg:** M.648

B10/10/3/1176      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Loading railway coaches at  
Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: MEN  
**Date:** mid 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1177      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Diesel locos. for Roumania  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68957-3

CARGO HANDLING - HEAVY LIFTS

B10/10/3/1178      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Unloading a distillery tower for  
Manchester Oil Refinery Ltd., at Manchester Docks from  
S.S."Pinnau"  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** 1937  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1179      Details as B10/10/3/1178      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1180      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Unloading a distillery tower for  
Manchester Oil Refinery Ltd., at Manchester Docks  
from S.S."Pinnau"      -      copyright: Fox Photos  
Stamped on back: FPL  
**Date:** 28th December, 1937  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1181      Details as B10/10/3/1180      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1182      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: Unloading tanks at Salford Quay with  
50 ton derricks      Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBL  
Impressed: SBL  
**Date:** May, 1945  
**Neg:** 45241-11

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1183/1 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: Osgood crane discharging half track  
carriers Photographer: Stewart Bale  
Reproduction rights: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBL  
Impressed: SBL  
**Date:** June, 1945  
**Neg:** 45297-6

1183/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1183/1

B10/10/3/1184 Details as B10/10/3/1183/1  
On label on back: Unloading tanks at M/c  
**Neg:** 45241-10

B10/10/3/1185 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Opencast coal mining machinery from  
America per "James Bennett Moore" being unloaded at  
Manchester  
Copyright owned by: Benj. Ackerley & son  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** May, 1947  
**Neg:** No.3

B10/10/3/1186 Details as B10/10/3/1185 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.8

B10/10/3/1187 Details as B10/10/3/1185 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.9

B10/10/3/1188 Details as B10/10/3/1185 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.10

B10/10/3/1189 Details as B10/10/3/1185 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.13

B10/10/3/1190 Details as B10/10/3/1185 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.15

B10/10/3/1191/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: 104 ton deputeriser tower, shipped  
from Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: KNM  
**Date:** 1948  
**Neg:** 6021C

1191/2 - 1191/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1191/1

B10/10/3/1192/1 B & W print 7.5" X 6.75"  
On label on back: Unloading crushing plant from  
America at M/c Docks Photographer: Bert Wilson's Studio  
Copyright: Benj. Ackerley & Son  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** November, 1948  
**Neg:** No.2

1192/2 - 1192/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1192/1

B10/10/3/1193/1 Details as B10/10/3/1192/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.4

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1193/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1193/1

B10/10/3/1194/1 Details as B10/10/3/1192/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.5

1194/2 - 1194/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1194/1

B10/10/3/1195/1 Details as B10/10/3/1192/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.8

1195/2 - 1195/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1195/1

B10/10/3/1196/1 Details as B10/10/3/1192/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.10

1196/2 - 1196/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1196/1

B10/10/3/1197/1 Details as B10/10/3/1192/1 - Different view

1197/2 - 1197/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1197/1

B10/10/3/1198/1 Details as B10/10/3/1192/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.13

1198/2 - 1198/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1198/1

B10/10/3/1199 Details as B10/10/3/1192/1 but size 8.5" X 6.5"  
**Neg:** No.2

B10/10/3/1200 B & W print 8" X 6.5"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Unloading crushing  
plant from America at Manchester Docks  
**Date:** November, 1948  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1201/1 B & W print 8" X 6.75"  
On label on back: Unloading gyratory crushing plant at  
Manchester Docks from America  
Photographer: Lomas, Baynes & Dean Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: LBD  
**Date:** 1949  
**Neg:** No.5

1201/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1201/1

B10/10/3/1202/1 Details as B10/10/3/1201/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.11

1202/2/ - 1202/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1202/1

B10/10/3/1203/1 Details as B10/10/3/1201/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No.23

1203/2 - 1203/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1203/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1204      B & W print 9.5" X 7.5"  
On label on back: Gyatory crusher being shipped by  
"American Builder" at New York for the Portland Cement Co.  
Hope, Derbyshire, unloaded at Manchester Docks, .....  
Stamped on back: Photo by: Sam Shere  
**Date:** October, 1949  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1205      Details as B10/10/3/1204      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1206      Details as B10/10/3/1204      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1207      Details as B10/10/3/1204      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1208      Details as B10/10/3/1204      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1209      Details as B10/10/3/1204      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1210      Details as B10/10/3/1204      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1211      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1212      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1213      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1214      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1215      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1216      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1217      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1218      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1219      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1220      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1221      Details as B10/10/3/1205      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1222      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - English Electric  
100 ton transformer being loaded on "Pacific Northwest" by  
the Port's 250 ton crane.      One of a series of 10, this  
transformer is for the Chief Joseph Dam scheme, U.S.A.  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 27th March, 1955  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/1

B10/10/1223      Details as B10/10/3/1222      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/3

B10/10/3/1224      Details as B10/10/3/1222      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/5

B10/10/3/1225      Details as B10/10/3/1222      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/6

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1226 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/10

B10/10/3/1227 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/11

B10/10/3/1228 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/12

B10/10/3/1229 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/13

B10/10/3/1230 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/14

B10/10/3/1231 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/15

B10/10/3/1232 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/16

B10/10/3/1233 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/17

B10/10/3/1234 Details as B10/10/3/1222 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5584/18

B10/10/3/1235 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On envelope in folder: 43,000 volt transformer, weighing  
240 tons - the largest ever built by A.E.I. Trafford Park,  
being loaded on to M.V."Aberthaw Fisher" at Pomona Docks.  
Total weight of transformer, trailer, towing unit and  
other accessories was 360 tons - believed to be the  
heaviest single unit load ever made at the Port of  
Manchester  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** June, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67916/3

B10/10/3/1236 Details as B10/10/3/1235 size reduced to 6.5" X 4.5"  
similar view

B10/10/3/1237/1 Details as B10/10/3/1235 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67916/2

1237/2 - 1237/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1237/1  
(1237/4 reduced in size to 6.5" X 4.5")

B10/10/3/1238/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(M.V."Aberthaw Fisher" with transformer on board)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** June, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 66146/1

1238/2 - 1238/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1238/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1239/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(300,000 volt transformer being loaded onto M.V."Aberthaw Fisher" for Aberthaw Power station)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** June, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 661162/1

1239/2 - 1239/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1239/1  
(1239/6 & 1239/7 blown up to 10" X 8")

B10/10/3/1240/1 Details as B10/10/3/1239/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661162-2

1240/2 - 1240/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1240/1

B10/10/3/1241/1 Details as B10/10/3/1239/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661162/11

1241/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1241/1 (blown up to 10" X 8")

B10/10/3/1242/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(500 MW turbo-generator for C.E.G.B. Aberthaw being loaded at Manchester Docks )  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** June, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 661154/9

1242/2 - 1242/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1242/1  
(1242/6 blown up to 9.75" X 7.5")

B10/10/3/1243 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Loading pipes for Rumanian irrigation scheme  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** February, 1970  
**Neg:** 70/115/7

B10/10/3/1244 B & W print 10" X 8"  
Details as B10/10/3/1243 - set of 12 contact prints  
**Neg:** Nos. 70/115/1-12

B10/10/3/1245 Details as B10/10/3/1243 - set of 4 contact prints  
**Neg:** Nos. 70/115/13-16

B10/10/3/1246/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuacript on folder: "Heraklides I" at RO/RO., Pomona (Loading transformers)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 6th August, 1973  
**Neg:** EMC 731047-1

1246/2 - 1246/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1246/1

B10/10/3/1247/1 Details as B10/10/3/1246/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 731047/4

1247/2 -1247/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1247/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1248 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Heavylift on "Happy Pioneer" -  
8 Pier, Manchester - Equipment for Nuclear Power  
station, South Korea  
**Date:** April, 1974  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1249 Details as B10/10/3/1248  
In manuscript on back: Heavylift on "Happy Pioneer" -  
8 Pier, Manchester - Transformer for South Korea

B10/10/3/1250/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Heavy RO/RO at Pomona  
(Steam drum)  
**Date:** August, 1976  
**Neg:** No details

1250/2 -1250/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1250/1

B10/10/3/1251/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Reactors for Rumania - special  
RO/RO ramp at south 6  
**Date:** 12th February, 1974  
**Neg:** No details

1251/2 - 1251/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1251/1

B10/10/3/1252/1 Details as B10/10/3/1251/1 - Different view

1252/2 - 1252/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1252/1

B10/10/3/1253 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Pressure vessels being loaded by  
crane onto M.V. "Frauke"  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1254 Details as B10/10/3/1253 - Different view

B10/10/3/1255 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Pressure vessels being loaded by  
crane onto M.V. "Ingeborg")  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1256 Details as B10/10/3/1255 - Different view

B10/10/3/1257 Details as B10/10/3/1255 - Different view

B10/10/3/1258 Details as B10/10/3/1255 - Different view

B10/10/3/1259 Details as B10/10/3/1255 - Different view

B10/10/3/1260 Details as B10/10/3/1255 - Different view

B10/10/3/1260 Details as B10/10/3/1255 - Different view

B10/10/3/1261 Details as B10/10/3/1255 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1262 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 250 ton floating crane loading  
2 gearboxes aboard "Aya Trigon" for the engine which will  
power the new "City of Edinburgh" being built in Hamburg  
**Date:** 27th March, 1973  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1263 Details as B10/10/3/1262 - Different view

B10/10/3/1264 Details as B10/10/3/1262 - Different view

B10/10/3/1265/1 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: Heavy RO/RO at Pomona  
(Pressure vessel)  
**Date:** August, 1976  
**Neg:** Book 6, Page 182, **Neg.** 16

1265/2 - 1265/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1265/1  
(1265/4 & 5 blown up to 8" X 6")

B10/10/3/1266 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Large pressure vessel being loaded  
by 250 ton crane at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: FEH  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 924/2

B10/10/3/1267 Details as B10/10/3/1266 - Different view  
**Neg:** 924/6

B10/10/3/1268 Details as B10/10/3/1266 - Different view  
**Neg:** 926/6

B10/10/3/1269 Details as B10/10/3/1266 - Different view  
**Neg:** 926/10

B10/10/3/1270 Details as B10/10/3/1266 - Different view  
**Neg:** 926/21

B10/10/3/1271 Details as B10/10/3/1266 - Different view  
**Neg:** 926/23

B10/10/3/1272 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Heavylifts aboard M.V. "Kutina"  
**Date:** November, 1979  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1273 Details as B10/10/3/1272 - Different view

B10/10/3/1274 Details as B10/10/3/1272 - Different view

B10/10/3/1275/1 B & W print 7" X 7"  
(Large crate being lifted aboard  
an unidentified ship at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1975  
**Neg:** EMC 75695-5

1275/2 - 1275/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1275/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1276/1 Details as B10/10/3/1275/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 75695-6

1276/2 - 1276/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1276/1

B10/10/3/1277 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Large transformer being loaded by crane onto "Southgate")  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1278 Details as B10/10/3/1277 - Different view  
B10/10/3/1279 Details as B10/10/3/1277 - Different view

B10/10/3/1280 Details as B10/10/3/1277 - Different view

B10/10/3/1281 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Aberthaw Fisher" passing Trafford  
Road Swing Bridge loaded with transformer)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1282 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Transformer being loaded onto  
unidentified ship)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** D70 3

B10/10/3/1283 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: 310 ton Transformer on low-  
loader being loaded onto "Kingsnorth Fisher"  
**Date:** December, 1980  
**Neg:** 12/444/8

B10/10/3/1284/1 B & W print 8" X 6" Details as B10/10/3/1283  
1284/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1284/1

B10/10/3/1285 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Large pipes being loaded onto unidentified ship)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1286 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Reactors for Rumania, South 6 Dock  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** Book 3, Page 71

B10/10/3/1287 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: M.V."Kiekeburg" loading heavy  
lifts at No. 8 pier (large steel vessel)  
**Date:** 8th February, 1980  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1288/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V."Pieter Wensemuis" loading  
diesel engines at south 6 Dock  
**Date:** 18th February, 1980  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1288/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1288/1

B10/10/3/1289 Details as B10/10/3/1288/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1290 Details as B10/10/3/1288/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1291 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V."Happy Rider" loading  
266 ton transformer at Pomona Dock  
**Date:** 5th October, 1980  
**Neg:** 12/442/3

B10/10/3/1292/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 120 ton cylinder being loaded at  
1, 9 onto M.V."Jorn Graebe"  
**Date:** 30th April, 1981  
**Neg:** 13/470-9A

1292/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1292/1

B10/10/3/1293/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Large pressure vessel being loaded  
by crane onto unidentified ship)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

1293/2 - 1293/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1293/1

B10/10/3/1294/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Large pressure vessel being loaded  
by crane onto M.V."Frauke" )  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

1294/2 - 1294/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1294/1

B10/10/3/1295 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(M.V."Hansa Linie" loaded with  
large crates at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1296 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Motor lorries being loaded onto  
unidentified ship at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1297 Colour print 5" X 3.5"  
(2 large pressure vessels being  
loaded aboard the "Edith Sabban")  
**Date:** c 1977  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.B

B10/10/3/1298 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.G

B10/10/3/1299 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.H

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1300 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.P

B10/10/3/1301 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.PP

B10/10/3/1302 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.QQ

B10/10/3/1303 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.QQQ

B10/10/3/1304 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.R

B10/10/3/1305 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.RR

B10/10/3/1306 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.RRR

B10/10/3/1307 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.S

B10/10/3/1308 Details as B10/10/3/1297 - Different view  
**Neg:** S30/221/77.VV

## CONTAINER TRAFFIC

B10/10/3/1309/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The container shown in this photograph is typical of a large number which are now being handled at the Docks. The container is fitted with lifting lugs which enables easy .....

**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** 65695/23

1309/2 -1309/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1309/1

B10/10/3/1310 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Container clearing depot  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** MOM 66/616/C

B10/10/3/1311 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Loading up one of the Port's new articulated 20 ton vehicles in the Container Depot  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** MOM 66/619

B10/10/3/1312/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Model of New Container Berth, No 9 Dock, Manchester  
On label on back: Photograph of a model showing the proposed Container Terminal at Manchester Docks.....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671102/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1312/2 - 1312/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1312/1

B10/10/3/1313 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: The Port of Manchester's High Capacity  
container handling facility (Model)  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1314/1 Details as B10/10/3/1312/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671102/4

1314/2 - 1314/12 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1314/1

B10/10/3/1315 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Manchester Liners new completely  
containerised ice-breaking vessel, 21 knots, 530 feet in  
length, capacity 500 - 20ft X 8ft X 8ft containers  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1316 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Press conference at Midland  
Hotel, Manchester, July, 25th , 1967 announcing new  
Manchester - Montreal ice-breaking container service  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** July, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/1

B10/10/3/1317 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/2

B10/10/3/1318 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/3

B10/10/3/1319 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/4

B10/10/3/1320 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/5

B10/10/3/1321 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/6

B10/10/3/1322 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/7

B10/10/3/1323 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/8

B10/10/3/1324 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/9

B10/10/3/1325 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/10

B10/10/3/1326 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/11

B10/10/3/1327 Details as B10/10/3/1316 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671122/12

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1328/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Containers in warehouse)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/1

1328/2 - 1328/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1328/1

B10/10/3/1329/1 Details as B10/10/3/1328/1  
In manuscript on folder: Water Street Container Depot  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/2

1329/2 - 1329/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1329/1

B10/10/3/1330/1 Details as B10/10/3/1329/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/3

1330/2 - 1330/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1330/1

B10/10/3/1331/1 Details as B10/10/3/1329/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/4

1331/2 - 1331/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1331/1

B10/10/3/1332/1 Details as B10/10/3/1329/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/5

1332/2 - 1332/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1332/1

B10/10/3/1333/1 Details as B10/10/3/1329/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/6

1333/2 - 1333/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1333/1

B10/10/3/1334/1 Details as B10/10/3/1329/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/7

1334/2 - 1334/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1334/1

B10/10/3/1335/1 Details as B10/10/3/1329/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67382/8

1335/2 - 1335/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1335/1

B10/10/3/1336 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Commerce" loaded  
with 77 X 70 ft containers  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** July, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/1

B10/10/3/1337/1 Details as B10/10/3/1336 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/2

1337/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1337/1

B10/10/3/1338/1 Details as B10/10/3/1336 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/3

1338/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1338/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1339 Details as B10/10/3/1336 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/4

B10/10/3/1340 Details as B10/10/3/1336 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/5

B10/10/3/1341 Details as B10/10/3/1336 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/6

B10/10/3/1342/1 Details as B10/10/3/1336 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/7

1342/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1342/

B10/10/3/1343 Details as B10/10/3/1336 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671034/8

B10/10/3/1344/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: No. 8 pier Derrick Crane (loading  
containers)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 30th October, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671627/1

1344/2 - 1344/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1344/1

B10/10/3/1345 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Loading containers by old methods,  
2 wheeled truck & 2 men)  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** MOM 66-616-B

B10/10/3/1346 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Container Berth, No. 9 Dock  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** September, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681171/1

B10/10/3/1347 Details as B10/10/3/1346  
In manuscript on back: Transporter crane in the course of  
erection for the new Manchester Container Terminal  
**Neg:** EMC 681171/2

B10/10/3/1348 Details as B10/10/3/1346  
In manuscript on back: Container Berth, No. 9 Dock  
**Neg:** EMC 681171/3

B10/10/3/1349 Details as B10/10/3/1346 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681181/8

B10/10/3/1350/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** October, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681379/1

1350/2 - 1350/16 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1350/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1351/1 Details as B10/10/3/1350/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681379/2

1351/2 - 1351/12 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1351/1

B10/10/3/1352/1 Details as B10/10/3/1350/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681379/3

1352/2 - 1352/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1352/1  
(1352/4 -1352/8 reduced to 6" X 4.25")

B10/10/3/1353/1 Details as B10/10/3/1350/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681379/4

1353/2 - 1353/12 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1353/1  
(1353/7 - 1353/12 reduced to 6" X 4.25")

B10/10/3/1354/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder:"Manchester Challenge" on first  
visit - Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** November, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681385/1

1354/2 - 1354/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1354/1

B10/10/3/1355/1 Details as B10/10/3/1354/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681585/3

1355/2 - 1355/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1355/1  
(1355/4 damaged bottom r/h corner)

B10/10/3/1356/1 Details as B10/10/3/1354/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681585/4

1356/2 - 1356/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1356/1  
(1356/4 enlarged to 9.5" X 7")

B10/10/3/1357/1 Details as B10/10/3/1354/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681585/5

1357/2 - 1357/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1357/1

B10/10/3/1358/1 Details as B10/10/3/1354/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681585/6

1358/2 - 1358/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1358/1

B10/10/3/1359/1 Details as B10/10/3/1354/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681585/7

1359/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1359/1

B10/10/3/1360/1 Details as B10/10/3/1354/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681585/10

1360/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1360/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1361/1 Details as B10/10/3/1354/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681585/13

1361/2 - 1361/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1361/1

B10/10/3/1362/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Transporter crane in the course of  
erection at No. 9 Dock, Manchester for the new Container  
Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** September, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681004/3

1362/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1362/1

B10/10/3/1363/1 Details as B10/10/3/1362/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681004/10

1363/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1363/1

B10/10/3/1364/1 Details as B10/10/3/1362/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681004/17

1364/2 - 1364/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1364/1

B10/10/3/1365 Details as B10/10/3/1362/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681004/20

B10/10/3/1366 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Transporter crane, Manchester  
Container Terminal)  
**Date:** c 1968  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1367 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuacript on folder: Container Terminal - Lancer-Boss  
2500 side fork loaders at work at the Vere Street  
Consolidation Shed  
**Date:** January, 1969  
**Neg:** 14232

B10/10/3/1368 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** April, 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69436-1

B10/10/3/1369/1 Details as B10/10/3/1369 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69436-2

1369/2 - 1369/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1369/1

B10/10/3/1370/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Challenge" at  
Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: MSP  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** MSP C389/D

1370/2 - 1370/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1370/1  
(1370/6 enlarged to 10" X 8")

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1371 B & W print 6" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Concorde" at the  
Container Terminal  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 69618-1

B10/10/3/1372 Details as B10/10/3/1371 - Different view  
**Neg:** 69618/3

B10/10/3/1373/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester "Concorde at  
the Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** May, 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69608/18

1373/2 - 1373/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1373/1

B10/10/3/1374/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Concorde" at  
Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** May, 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69619/1

1374/2 - 1374/14 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1374/1  
(1374/13 & 14 reduced to 8" X 4")

B10/10/3/1375/1 Details as B10/10/3/1374/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69619/2

1375/2 - 1375/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1375/1  
(1375/3 reduced to 8" X 4")

B10/10/3/1376/1 Details as B10/10/3/1374/1  
In manuscript on back: Container Terminal, Manchester  
Docks  
**Neg:** EMC 69619/3

1376/2 - 1376/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1376/1

B10/10/3/1377/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Airviews, Container Terminal,  
Manchester  
Impressed: AVM  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1969  
**Neg:** 31713/3

1377/2 - 1377/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1377/1  
(1377/10 enlarged to 10" X 8")

B10/10/3/1378/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Concorde" at  
Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** May, 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69608/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1378/2 - 1378/3

Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1378/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1379      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Courage" at the  
Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69890/18

B10/10/3/1380      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Crane, Manchester  
Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 70194/4

B10/10/3/1381      Details as B10/10/3/1380 ("Manchester Challenge" at the  
Container Terminal)  
**Neg:** EMC 70149/5

B10/10/3/1382      Details as B10/10/3/1381      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 70149/8

1382/2 - 1382/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1382/1

B10/10/3/1383/1      B & W print 6.75" X 5.50"  
In manuscript on folder: Lancer Boss Sideloaders at  
Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** 701694/1

1383/2 -1383/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1383/1

B10/10/3/1384/1      Details as B10/10/3/1383/1      -      Different view  
(enlarged to 8" X 6")  
**Neg:** EMC 701694/5

1384/2 -1384/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1384/1

B10/10/3/1385/1      Details as B10/10/3/1384/1  
In manuscript on folder: Containers at Vere Street  
Consolidation Sheds  
**Neg:** EMC 701694/6

1385/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1385/1

B10/10/3/1386/1      Details as B10/10/3/1384/1  
In manuscript on folder: Shipcharger Tractor and Trailer  
at Container Terminal  
**Neg:** EMC 701694/9

1386/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1386/1

B10/10/3/1387/1      Details as B10/10/3/1384/1  
In manuscript on folder: Extension to Container Yard  
**Neg:** EMC 701694/11

1387/1 - 1387/5 Duplicate copies of B101/10/3/1387/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1388/1 Details as B10/10/3/1384/1  
In manuscript on folder: Shipcharger Tractor & Trailer  
**Neg:** EMC 701694/12

1388/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1388/1

B10/10/3/1389/1 Details as B10/10/3/1388/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 701694/15

1389/2 - 1389/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1389/1

B10/10/3/1390/1 Details as B10/10/3/1388/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 701694/16

1398/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1390/1

B10/10/3/1391/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester Docks.  
The Container Terminal is on the left with the Grain  
Elevator at the bottom of the Dock  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** August, 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 70980/1

1391/2 - 1391/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1391/1

B10/10/3/1392 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Containers - Lancer Boss  
Sideloader  
**Date:** December, 1970  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1393 Details as B10/10/3/1392 - Different view

B10/10/3/1394 Details as B10/10/3/1392 - Different view

B10/10/3/1395/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Containers - Lancer Boss  
Sideloader  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** December, 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 701694-4

1395/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1395/2

B10/10/3/1396 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Container Berth, No. 9 Dock  
(Lancer Boss Sideloader)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** September, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681171/4

B10/10/3/1397 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container ship in No. 9 Dock  
(Photo by: R. Hall, Manchester Liners)  
On label on back: Photo by: Rodney Hall, 25, Newhouse Road,  
Hopwood, Heywood, Lancs.  
**Date:** March, 1971  
**Neg:** E10/130B

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1398/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Terminal, Manchester  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** April, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71425/1

1398/2 - 1398/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1398/1

B10/10/3/1399/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Container Terminal  
**Date:** May, 1971  
**Neg:** 71456

1399/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1399/1

B10/10/3/1400 B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Berth, second crane  
not completed (from colour **Negative**)  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** 71513-7

B10/10/3/1401 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Berth, Manchester  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 8, **Neg.** 9

B10/10/3/1402 Details as B10/10/3/1401 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 8, **Neg.** 12A

B10/10/3/1403 Details as B10/10/3/1401 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 6, **Neg.** 4

B10/10/3/1404/1 Details as B10/10/3/1401 - Different view  
**Neg:** No details

1404/2 - 1404/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1404/1

B10/10/3/1405/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On leaflet attached: Port of Manchester - A new container  
crane with a capacity of 35 tons is now in use at  
Manchester Docks. When an extension to the .....

**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** No details

1405/2 - 1405/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1405/1

B10/10/3/1406/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Container Berth  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** No details

1406/2 - 1406/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1406/1

B10/10/3/1407 Details as B10/10/3/1406/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1408/1 Details as B10/10/3/1406/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No details

1408/2 - 1408/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1408/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1409 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On enclosed leaflet: Port of Manchester - A new container crane with a capacity of 35 tons is now in use as Manchester Docks. When an extension to .....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71787/5

B10/10/3/1410 Details as B10/10/3/1409 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-3

B10/10/3/1411/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** August, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71992/3

1411/2 - 1411/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1411/1  
(1411/3 reduced to 6.25" X 4.25")

B10/10/3/1412/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Courage" at the Container Terminal  
**Date:** August, 1971  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 5A

1412/2 - 1412/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1412/1  
(1412/4 - 1412/9 reduced to 6.25" X 4.25")

B10/10/3/1413 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 3A

B10/10/3/1414/1 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 1A

1414/2 - 1414/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1414/1

B10/10/3/1415/1 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 8A

1415/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1415/1

B10/10/3/1416/1 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 9A

1416/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1416/1

B10/10/3/1417/1 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 10A

1417/2 - 1417/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1417/1

B10/10/3/1418/1 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 13A

1418/2 - 1418/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1418/1

B10/10/3/1419/1 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg:** 15A

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1419/2 - 1419/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1419/1

B10/10/3/1420/1 Details as B10/10/3/1412/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9, **Neg.** 19A

1420/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1420/1

B10/10/3/1421 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Challenge" at the  
Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** August, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71992/2

B10/10/3/1422/1 B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Challenge" at the  
Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** August, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71992-4

1422/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1422/1 enlarged to 8" X 6"

B10/10/3/1423/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Challenge" at the  
Container Terminal  
**Neg:** No details

1423/2 - 1423/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1423/1  
(1423/1 & 2 are 8" X 6" 1423/3 -1423/5 6.25" X 4.25")

B10/10/3/1424 Details as B10/10/3/1423/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 1, page 7, **Neg.** 7A

B10/10/3/1425 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Manchester Courage" at the Container Terminal)  
In manuscript on back: G. & V. photo  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1426/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Berth - 2 shots from  
colour **Negative**  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** 71800/1

1426/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1426/1

B10/10/3/1427/1 Details as B10/10/3/1426/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 71800/3

1427/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1427/1

B10/10/3/1428 B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on folder: 2 misc. photos. taken of  
Container Terminal by Elsams for Stothert & Pitt  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71993-1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1429 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Terminal (Container  
Yard) - photo by R. Hall, Manchester Liners  
On label on back: RHH  
**Date:** March, 1971  
**Neg:** E1/130B

B10/10/3/1430/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Terminal  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 8, **Neg.** 9

1430/2 - 1430/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1430/1

B10/10/3/1431 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container crane loading 40ft  
container onto "Manchester Crusader"  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-1

B10/10/3/1432 Details as B10/10/3/1431 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-2

B10/10/3/1433 Details as B10/10/3/1431 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-4

B10/10/3/1434/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Plainsman" at the Container Terminal)  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1434/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1434/1

B10/10/3/1435 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Unidentified ship at Container Terminal)  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1436 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Containers waiting to be loaded at  
the Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** August, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71992/1

B10/10/3/1437/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1971  
**Neg:** AVM 36459

1437/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1437/1

B10/10/3/1438 B & W print 9.5" X 7.75"  
(Aerial view of Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1969  
**Neg:** AVM 31714/3

B10/10/3/1439 Details as B10/10/3/1438 - Different view  
**Neg:** AVM 31715/3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1440/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: A hatch cover being moved on a  
Manchester Liners container ship  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-8

1440/2 - 1440/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1440/1

B10/10/3/1441/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** May, 1972  
**Neg:** AVM 37255

1441/2 - 1441/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1441/1

B10/10/3/1442/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock Container Terminal  
from colour trans.  
**Date:** 1974 **Neg:** No details

1442/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1442/1

B10/10/3/1443/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock Container Terminal  
**Date:** January, 1974  
**Neg:** Book 2, Page 70, **Neg.** 71A

1443/2 - 1443/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1443/1

B10/10/3/1444 Details as B10/10/3/1443/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 2, Page 70, **Neg.** 8A

B10/10/3/1445 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: [...] Container Terminal  
**Date:** 1974  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1446/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Terminal  
**Date:** June, 1974  
**Neg:** Book 3, Page 90, **Neg.** 11A

1446/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1446/1

B10/10/3/1447 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Manchester Crusade" at the Container Terminal)  
**Date:** July, 1976  
**Neg:** Book 6, Page 173, **Neg.** 4

B10/10/3/1448/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Manchester Concept" at the Container Terminal)  
**Date:** February, 1978  
**Neg:** No details

1448/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1448/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/1449 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Container Terminal, Manchester. This terminal handles Manchester Liners services .....  
**Date:** February, 1978  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1450 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Terminal, first visit of "Manchester Reward"  
**Date:** March, 1979  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1451 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Container Terminal, M.V."Patria" - first voyage  
**Date:** 17th April, 1980  
**Neg:** Book 11, Page 393, **Neg.** 18
- B10/10/3/1452/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: View of Container Terminal at No.9 Dock, Manchester with "Manchester Fulmar". Foreground shows "Eco Liz" loading/discharging general cargo at 9 Dock  
**Date:** July, 1982  
**Neg:** Book 14, Page 507, **Neg.** 3
- 1452/2 - 1452/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1452/1
- B10/10/3/1453 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Containers being loaded/unloaded at No. 8 Pier, Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 67866/2
- B10/10/3/1454 Details as B10/10/3/1453 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67866/3
- B10/10/3/1455 Details as B10/10/3/1453 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67866/4
- B10/10/3/1456 Details as B10/10/3/1453 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67866/4
- B10/10/3/1457/1 Details as B10/10/3/1453 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67866/7
- 1457/2 - 1457/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1457/1
- B10/10/3/1458 Details as B10/10/3/1453 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67866/8
- B10/10/3/1459/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 8 pier, derrick crane loading containers  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** September, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 711122/4
- B10/10/3/1459/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1459/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1460/1 Details as B10/10/3/1459/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 711122/5

1460/2 - 1460/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1460/1

B10/10/3/1461/1 Details as B10/10/3/1459/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 711122/6

1461/2 - 1461/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1461/1

B10/10/3/1462/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Containers being loaded at Vere  
Street Consolidation Sheds for new Manchester - Montreal  
Ice Breaking Container Service  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** December, 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 701694-8

1462/2 - 1462/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1462/1

B10/10/3/1463 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Carrying 40ft containers up to  
"Manchester Crusade" for loading  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-3

B10/10/3/1464 Details as B10/10/3/1463  
In manuscript on back: a 40ft container being handled at  
the Container Terminal, Manchester  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-4

B10/10/3/1465/1 Details as B10/10/3/1463  
In manuscript on folder: 40ft container being loaded for  
Montreal service  
**Neg:** EMC 71787-7

1465/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1465/1

B10/10/3/1466 Details as B10/10/3/1465/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1467 Details as B10/10/3/1465/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1468/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Clan Alpine" at the Container  
Terminal Manchester Docks  
**Date:** October, 1978  
**Neg:** Book 10, Page 315

B10/10/3/1469 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Containers being loaded at the  
Container Terminal, Manchester Docks  
**Date:** April, 1980  
**Neg:** Book 11, Page 396

B10/10/3/1470 Details as B10/10/3/1469 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1471 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V."Patria" at the Container  
Terminal, Manchester  
**Date:** 3rd April, 1981  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1472/1 Details as B10/10/3/1471 - Different view  
1472/2 - 1472/3 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1472/1

B10/10/3/1473/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Loading containers onto  
"Manchester Clipper" at the Container Terminal  
**Date:** October, 1982  
**Neg:** Book 14, Page 520, **Neg.** 1  
1473/2 - 1473/19 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1473/1  
(1473/19 blown up to 10" X 8" mounted on card)

B10/10/3/1474 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: M.V."Patria" at Manchester  
Container Terminal, Trident-Currie Line  
**Date:** 1981  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1475 Details as B10/10/3/1474 - Different view  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - M.V. "Patria" at  
Manchester Container Terminal. This vessel .....  
**Neg:** Book 11, Page 393, **Neg.** 18

B10/10/3/1476 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Loading containers at Manchester Container Terminal)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1477 Details as B10/10/3/1476 - Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1478 Details as B10/10/3/1476 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book 12, Page 433, **Neg.** 12

B10/10/3/1479 B & W print 6.75" X 4.75"  
(Loading containers at  
Manchester Container Terminal)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1480 Details as B10;10/3/1479 - Different view

B10/10/3/1481/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Loading containers onto "Manchester  
Reward" at Manchester Container Terminal)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details  
1481/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1481/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1482      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Container Terminal  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1483      B & W print 7.75" X 7.75"  
(Manchester Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: PCS  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 9054/50

B10/10/3/1484      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Manchester Container Terminal)  
**Date:** 1980  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1485      Details as B10/10/3/1484      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1486      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Containers being loaded at  
Manchester Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 922 1

B10/10/3/1487      Details as B10/10/3/1486      -      Different view  
**Neg:** A93 8

B10/10/3/1488      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 36459

B10/10/3/1489      B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Manchester Challenge" loading  
containers at Manchester Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: NEA  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 14576-101

B10/10/3/1490      B & W print 10" X 8"  
("Frontier" loading at Manchester  
Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: NEW  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 10762/16

B10/10/3/1491      Details as B10/10/3/1490  
On label on back: Bird's eye view of a container vessel of  
the Mediterranean Division of Manchester Liners at the  
Container Terminal, Port of Manchester .....  
**Neg:** 10762/50

B10/10/3/1492      Details as B10/10/3/1490      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 13853/24

B10/10/3/1493      Details as B10/10/3/1490      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No details



# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/1503      B & W print 11.75" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: Three 30 cwt electric fast travelling cranes will cover every inch of this ground which will then be capable of storing 50,000 tons of heavy traffic to be stored in the open  
Stamped on back: ETM  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** 8871  
Print folded and damaged at edges
- B10/10/3/1504      B & W print 7" X 5"  
(View of two early travelling cranes)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1505      Details as B10/10/3/1504  
(Jib of early crane under repair)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1506      Details as B10/10/3/1504  
(Close-up view of same crane jib under repair)  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1507      Details as B10/10/3/1504  
In manuscript on back: Gentleman in crane, Tommy Smallridge whose father helped to build the canal, taken at 7/7 approx. 1960  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1508      Details as B10/10/3/1504  
(Close-up view of same crane, No.170)  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1509      Details as B10/10/3/1504  
In manuscript on back: 3 ton "Wilson" crane. J. Holmes Driver and Geo. Worrall Dis. "Steel Billetts" approx.1930  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1510      Colour print 5.75" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on back: Geo. Worrall taken on his 80th Birthday (March '84) at the Ellesmere Port Boat Museum - "Smith" 5 ton crane  
**Date:** 1984  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1511/1      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Holme's Control Gear - Dock-side electric cranes operated by the Holme's Distant Control Gear. There is nobody in the crane which.....  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details
- 1511/2 - 1511/3      Holme's Control Gear - explanatory literature
- B10/10/3/1512      B & W print 6.25" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Holme's Distant Control Gear at Manchester Docks  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1513      Details as B10/10/3/1512  
In manuscript on back: Holme's Distant Control Gear  
Downs has **Negative**  
**Date:** c 1920s

B10/10/3/1514      Details as B10/10/3/1512  
In manuscript on back: Operating Holme's Distant Control  
Gear, Charles Lever - Crane Driver  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1515      Details as B10/10/3/1514      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1516      Details as B10/10/3/1512 (Operating Holme's Distant  
Control Gear at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B110/10/3/1517      B & W print 3.5" X 2.5"  
Printed on front: The illustration shows the operator with  
the portable controller  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1518      B & W print 11" X 8.25"  
In manuscript on back: A.Coburn's photograph of the 60 ton  
crane at Manchester Docks  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1519      B & W print 5.5" X 4"  
Details as B10/10/3/1518 - Similar view and **Date**  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1520      B & W print 8" X 6"  
Details as B10/10/3/1518      -      Different view  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1521      B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: 60 ton crane at Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: Please return to MSC  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1522      B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: A self propelling 60 ton crane  
sailing under its own power alongside a vessel bound for  
Portugal to load 2 electric locomotives  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1523      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: 60 ton crane at M/c Docks - evening  
Photographer: News Chronicle  
Stamped on back: News Chronicle, Manchester, Copyright  
**Date:** February, 1950  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1524      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester. The port is well  
equipped for handling heavy lifts. This photograph, taken  
in Number 8 Dock, with the Dock Offices in the.....  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** February, 1950  
**Neg:** SBW M.641

B10/10/3/1525/1    Details as B10/10/3/1524    -    Different view  
**Neg:** SBW M.643

1525/2 - 1525/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1525/1

B10/10/3/1526/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Floating crane)  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** 70765

1526/2            Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1526/1

B10/10/3/1527/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester.    Aerial view of the  
Company's 30 ton crane for the removing of masts at  
Eastham.            MSC Copyright  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1951  
**Neg:** AVM 5449/3

1527/2 - 1527/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1527/1

B10/10/3/1528/1    Details as B10/10/3/1527/1    -    Different view  
**Neg:** AVM 5450/3

B10/10/3/1529      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Crane berth - Eastham  
**Date:** c 1952  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1530      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
(Cranes)  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RMM  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1531      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Discharging timber at Manchester  
Photographer: J.H.Lockett    Reproduction rights: MSC  
Stamped on back: Please return to MSC  
**Date:** October, 1938  
**Neg:** 1264

B10/10/3/1532      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Old rail mounted crane)  
In manuscript on back: Partington Basin  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1533/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Cranes at Manchester Docks  
Photographer: KHB  
**Date:** 1948  
**Neg:** No details

1533/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1533/1

B10/10/3/1534 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester. The port is well equipped with mobile cranes of different capacities which greatly facilitate the handling of cargo on the quays and in the sheds. This picture illustrates two types in use at the rear of a transit shed, the one in the foreground being of 2 tons capacity.  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** 1949  
**Neg:** SBL 48987-5

B10/10/3/1535 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Berth 9 - open quay - 3 ton electric luffing cranes  
Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** April, 1949  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1536 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(3 ton crane at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1537 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(3 ton cranes at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: This photograph is the property of Stothert & Pitt Ltd., and must not be reproduced without written permission  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** CA 8045/2

B10/10/3/1538 Details as B10/10/3/1537 - Different view  
**Neg:** CA 8045/5

B10/10/3/1539 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(3 tons cranes unloading timber at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61551/12

B10/10/3/1540 Details as B10/10/3/1539 - Different view  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631001/4

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1541 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester. Electric luffing  
cranes at Ellesmere Port, near the entrance to the  
Manchester Ship Canal.....  
Copyright: Allied Newspapers Ltd., Withy Grove, Manchester  
Stamped on back: MSC Publicity Dept.,  
Impressed on front: ANM  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 64564K

B10/10/3/1542 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(3 ton crane at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 65783/2

B10/10/3/1543 B & W print 12" X 10"  
(250 ton floating crane)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1544/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Dockside facilities at Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: SBW  
MSC Copyright  
**Date:** September, 1938  
**Neg:** No details

1544/2 - 1544/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3//1544/1

B10/10/3/1545 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: (Cranes) Discharging fruit at  
Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** July, 1937  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1546 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: (Cranes) Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: SBL  
Impressed on front: SBL  
Copyright belongs to MSC  
**Date:** November, 1943  
**Neg:** SBL 43463-4

B10/10/3/1547 Details as B10/10/3/1546  
On label on back: Manchester Docks. 30 ton crane  
discharging tanks  
**Date:** 1945  
**Neg:** SBL 45241-14

B10/10/3/1548 Details as B10/10/3/1546  
On label on back: 3 ton luffing cranes discharging ship  
at No. 9 Dock  
Impressed on front: SBL  
**Date:** June, 1945  
**Neg:** SBL 45297-7

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1549 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Loading machinery from Metro Vicks.  
at M/c Docks.  
MSC copyright  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** March, 1938  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1550 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
Marked on front: A6  
In manuscript on back: 250 ton crane at Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** August, 1937  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1551/1 Details as B10/10/3/1550 - Different view  
Marked on front: A7

1551/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1551/1

B10/10/3/1552 Details as B10/10/3/1550 - Different view  
Marked on front: A8

B10/10/3/1553 B & W print 12" X 10"  
(250 ton floating crane at Runcorn)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1554 Details as B10/10/3/1553 - Different view

B10/10/3/1555 B & W print 12" X 10"  
(250 ton floating crane)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1556 Details as B10/10/3/1555 - Different Close-up view

B10/10/3/1557 Details as B10/10/3/1555 - Different Close-up view

B10/10/3/1558 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(250 ton floating crane)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1559/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester. 250 ton crane  
The Manchester Ship Canal Company's 250 ton floating  
crane is seen here lifting a lock gate weighing 250 tons  
for inspection purposes during the night.  
Copyright: Clifford C.Ashton, Rochdale  
**Date:** 1938  
**Neg:** No details

1559/2 - 1559/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1559/1  
(1559/5 Blown up to 10" X 8")

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/1560      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: 250 ton crane at Barton Lock  
Photographer: C.C.Ashton  
Stamped on back: CCA  
**Date:** 12th February, 1038  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1561      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: 250 ton crane  
Photographer: Bert Wilson  
Reproduction rights owned by: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** 12th February, 1938  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1562      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: M.S.C. Company's 250 ton crane  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1563      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester.    250 ton crane.  
The company's 250 ton floating crane is seen here placing  
in position a lock gate during the repairs to Eastham  
Locks in 1939  
Copyright: Fox Photos. Ltd., 6, Tudor Street, London E.C.4  
Stamped on back: FPL  
**Date:** 1939  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1564/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester.    250 ton crane.  
The Manchester Ship Canal Company's 250 ton floating crane  
seen here placing into position a spare lock gate at  
Eastham Locks during repair work in May, 1939  
Copyright: Clifford Woods, Patricroft, Manchester  
Stamped on back: CWA  
**Date:** May, 1939  
**Neg:** No details
- 1564/2 - 1564/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1564/1
- B10/10/3/1565/1    Details as B10/10/3/1564/1    -    Different view  
Stamped on back: ANM  
**Neg:** 68605
- 1565/2 - 1565/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1565/1
- B10/10/3/1566/1    Details as B10/10/3/1564/1    -    Different view  
Stamped on back: FPL  
**Neg:** 221243
- 1566/2 - 1566/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1566/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1567/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: 250 ton crane unloading rolling  
mill plant from SS "Switzerland"  
Stamped on back: MGEN  
**Date:** 1939  
**Neg:** No details

1567/2 - 1567/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1567/1

B10/10/3/1568 Details as B10/10/3/1567/1 - Different view  
Stamped on back: DHM  
**Neg:** H5256

B10/10/3/1569 Details as B10/10/3/1567/1 - Different view  
Stamped on back: ANM  
**Neg:** 67543B

B10/10/3/1570 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Unloading of heavy rolling mill plant  
from S.S. "Switzerland" in No. 7 Dock, Manchester, M.S.C.  
250 ton crane in use  
Stamped on back: SBW Please return to MSC  
**Date:** 1939  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1571 Details as B10/10/3/1570 - Different view

B10/10/3/1572/1 Details as B10/10/3/1570 - Different view

1572/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1572/1

B10/10/3/1573/1 Details as B10/10/3/1570 - Different view

1573/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1573/1

B10/10/3/1574/1 Details as B10/10/3/1570 - Different view

1574/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1574/1

B10/10/3/1575 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: 250 ton crane at Manchester Docks  
handling electric power station units for export to Russia  
Photographer: Stewart Bale Ltd.,  
Copyright owned by: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** November, 1943  
**Neg:** 43463-13

B10/10/3/1576 Details as B10/10/3/1575 - Different view  
**Neg:** 43463-14

B10/10/3/1577 Details as B10/10/3/1575 - Different view  
**Neg:** 43463-15

B10/10/3/1578 Details as B10/10/3/1575 - Different view  
**Neg:** 43463-16

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/1579      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: Liverpool crane at Salford Quay  
Photographer: Stewart Bale  
Copyright owned by: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** May, 1944  
**Neg:** 44173-13
- B10/10/3/1580      Details as B10/10/3/1579      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 44173-14
- B10/10/3/1581      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Part of crushing plant from America  
being unloaded at Manchester Docks by 250 ton crane  
Photographer: Bert Wilson's Studio  
Copyright: Benj. Ackerley & son, M/c  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** November, 1948  
**Neg:** No.4
- B10/10/3/1582      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: 250 ton crane at Manchester  
Stamped on back: MGEN  
**Date:** c 1940s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1583      B & W print 9.5" X 6.5"  
On label on back: Cranes at Manchester Docks  
Photographer: Bela Zola (War Office)  
Reproduction rights owned by: War Office  
**Date:** November, 1946  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1584      B & W print 10" X 7.5"  
On label on back: Mobile cranes and Ross Carriers  
reporting for duty  
Photographer: Bert Wilson's Studio  
Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** April, 1949  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1585/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester.      The 250 ton crane.  
The Company's 250 ton floating crane is seen here  
carrying a lock gate during repair work at Eastham Locks  
Copyright: J.T.Rowe, Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** 1949  
**Neg:** No details
- 1585/2 - 1585/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1585/1
- B10/10/3/1586/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: 250 ton crane carrying lock gate  
Photographer: Widnes Weekly News  
Copyright: Widnes Weekly News  
Stamped on back: WWN  
**Date:** 1951  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1586/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1586/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1587 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester. The port's  
250 ton crane makes light work of a 92 ton transformer  
shown here in the process of being loaded for export ....  
MSC Copyright  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** M.633

B10/10/3/1588/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester. Photograph showing  
the Manchester Ship Canal Company's 250 ton crane, seen  
here with heavy machinery lift in No. 9 Dock, Manchester.  
Copyright: The English Steel Corporation, Sheffield  
**Date:** 1952  
**Neg:** 52/1576

1588/2-1588/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1588/1

B10/10/3/1589/1 Details as B10/10/3/1588/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 52/1579

1589/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1589/1

B10/10/3/1590 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(250 ton crane loading large pipes for  
Newfoundland at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1591/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester. The Port's 250 ton  
crane carrying a lock gate to the Gate Repair Shed at  
Runcorn. This crane is also used for traffic lifts of up  
to 120 tons.  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

1591/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1591/1

B10/10/3/1592/1 Details as B10/10/3/1591/1 - Different view

1592/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1592/1

B10/10/3/1593/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Mobile crane loading rails at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1957  
**Neg:** EMC 57524/1

B10/10/3/1593/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1593/1

B10/10/3/1594/1 Details as B10/10/3/1593/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 57524/2

1594/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1594/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1595/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Cranes at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 23rd May, 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61467/2

1595/2 - 1595/18 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1595/1

B10/10/3/1596 Details as B10/10/3/1595/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 61551/10

B10/10/3/1597 Details as B10/10/3/1595/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 61551/11

B10/10/3/1598/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Ellesmere Port, New Quay (Cranes)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** November, 1966  
**Neg:** CF18/1

1598/2 - 1598/24 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1598/1

B10/10/3/1599 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: 250 ton crane lifting sunken barge  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 5th February, 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 70149/1

B10/10/3/1600 Details as B10/10/3/1599 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 70149/2

B10/10/3/1601 Details as B10/10/3/1599 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 70149/3

B10/10/3/1602 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Wharton Cranes at Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
Copyright: Wharton Crane & Hoist Co. Ltd.  
**Date:** 1951  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/1

B10/10/3/1603 Details as B10/10/3/1602 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/2

B10/10/3/1604 Details as B10/10/3/1602 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/3

B10/10/3/1605 Details as B10/10/3/1602 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/4

B10/10/3/1606 Details as B10/10/3/1602 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/5

B10/10/3/1607 Details as B10/10/3/1602 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/6

B10/10/3/1608 Details as B10/10/3/1602 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/7

B10/10/3/1609 Details as B10/10/3/1602 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/8

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1610      Details as B10/10/3/1602      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 5017/9

B10/10/3/1611      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On enclosed leaflet: ..... 60 ton floating crane.....  
loading operations in progress on the "Oradea" .....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** June, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68690/1

B10/10/3/1612/1    Details as B10/10/3/1611      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 68690/3

                  1612/2    Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1612/1

B10/10/3/1613/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 250 ton crane loading 63 ton  
mobile cranes for Roumania at Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: SJM  
**Date:** September, 1968  
**Neg:** 4355/56

                  1613/2    Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1613/1

B10/10/3/1614      Details as B10/10/3/1613/1      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1615      Details as B10/10/3/1613/1      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 4355/51  
(Explanatory leaflet enclosed)

B10/10/3/1616/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 60 ton crane - claimed to be the  
widest load ever to be brought through the port. 31 ft.  
2 ins. long, 16 ft. 10 ins. wide, 11 ft. 11 ins. high  
Stamped on back: SJM  
**Date:** September, 1968  
**Neg:** 4355/41

                  1616/2    Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1616/1

B10/10/3/1617      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 60 ton floating crane at  
Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68591/1

B10/10/3/1618      Details as B10/10/3/1617      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 68591/3

B10/10/3/1619      Details as B10/10/3/1617      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 68591/5

B10/10/3/1620      Details as B10/10/3/1617      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 68591/6  
On label on back: The 47 year old, self propelled, 60 ton  
floating crane operated by the M.S.C. is in .....

B10/10/3/1621      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Mobile crane at Manchester Docks)

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

Stamped on back: EMC

**Date:** 1969

**Neg:** EMC 691344/2

- B10/10/3/1622/1 B & W contact prints Nos. 1 - 8 in sheet 10" X 8"  
(60 ton crane at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** May, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68591
- 1622/2 B & W contact prints Nos. 9 - 11 in sheet 6.5" X 4.75"  
Details as B10/10/3/1622/1
- B10/10/3/1623 B & W contact prints Nos. 1 - 8 in sheet 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: 60 ton crane at Manchester  
Docks loading 0-4-0 Diesel Hydraulic shunting locomotives  
on the Panamian Flag vessel "Sibiu"  
**Date:** July, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68957
- B10/10/3/1624 B & W contact prints Nos. 1 - 8 in sheet 10" X 8"  
(Container cranes at Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71425
- B10/10/3/1625 B & W contact prints Nos. 1 - 36 in sheet 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: 60 ton and 250 ton cranes loading  
mobile cranes and machinery at Manchester Docks for the  
Roumanian service  
**Date:** October, 1968  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1626/1 B & W contact prints Nos. 37 - 45 in sheet 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: 60 ton and 250 ton cranes loading  
mobile cranes and machinery at Manchester Docks for the  
Roumanian service  
In manuscript on back: Produced by Stephenson and Johnson  
(M/c) Ltd., for L.E.P. Transport  
**Date:** October, 1968  
**Neg:** No details
- 1626/2 B & W contact prints Nos. 46 - 54 in sheet 10" X 8"  
Details as B10/10/3/1626/1
- 1626/3 B & W contact prints Nos. 55 - 65 in sheet 10" X 8"  
Details as B10/10/3/1626/1
- B10/10/3/1627 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 250 ton crane at Manchester  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** Packet 1, Print No. 12
- B10/10/3/1628/1 Details as B10/10/3/1627 - Different view  
**Neg:** Packet 1, Print No.15
- 1628/2 - 1628/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1628/1
- B10/10/3/1629 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 60 ton crane at Manchester Docks  
**Date:** February, 1984  
**Neg:** Book 15, Page 557, **Neg.** No.6

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/1630 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Container crane at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1631/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.S.C. "Buffalo", self propelled  
floating crane  
Stamped on back: Walter Fussey & Son., Industrial  
Photographic Specialists, Hessle, East Yorkshire.  
Copyright Ref. No. RN 200/5  
**Date:** c 1960s

1631/2 - 1631/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1631/1

## DREDGERS

- B10/10/3/1632 B & W print 10" X 7.5"  
On label on back: Dredger at Statham Pumping station  
Photographer: British Council  
Reproduction rights owned by: British Council  
Stamped on back: Copyright reserved. A British Council  
Photograph, 3, Hanover St., London, W.1  
**Date:** October, 1944  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1633 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: M.S.C. Grab Hopper Dredger  
Photographer: A.G. Ingram, 87, Shandwick Place, Edinburgh  
Port of Manchester - The picture shows M.S.C. Grab Hopper  
No.1 undergoing her trials in the Firth of Forth before  
being handed over to the Port Authority.....  
**Date:** 1949  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1634 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: New Dredging Bark  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631047/3
- B10/10/3/1635/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Dredger M.S.C. "Irwell"  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641262/5

1635/2 - 1635/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1635/1

- B10/10/3/1636 Details as B10/10/3/1635/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641262/4
- B10/10/3/1637 Details as B10/10/3/1635/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641262/11
- B10/10/3/1638 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: The Roller Dredger  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641319/4

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1639 Details as B10/10/3/1638 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641319/6

B10/10/3/1640 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: The Roller Dredger now submerged  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641378/1

B10/10/3/1641 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Roller Dredger at work in the  
River Mersey  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641320/2

B10/10/3/1642 Details as B10/10/3/1641 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641320/4

B10/10/3/1643 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Latchford Lower Leading Jetty,  
The Dipper Dredger at work  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 651144/16

B10/10/3/1644 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Dredging craft, M.S.C. "Gowy"  
**Date:** June, 1976  
**Neg:** 6/166/5

B10/10/3/1645 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.S.C. "Ince" Launching  
Stamped on back: James Hall (Photographer) Ltd.,  
38, Union Street, Greenock  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** F3667/1

B10/10/3/1646 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/2

B10/10/3/1647 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/3

B10/10/3/1648 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/4

B10/10/3/1649 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/5

B10/10/3/1650 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/6

B10/10/3/1651 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/7

B10/10/3/1652 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/8

B10/10/3/1653 Details as B10/10/3/1645 - Different view  
**Neg:** F3667/9

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1654	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/10	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1655	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/11	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1656	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/12	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1657	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/13	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1658	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/14	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1659	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/15	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1660	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/16	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1661	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/17	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1662	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/18	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1663	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/19	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1664	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/20	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1665	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/21	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1666	Details as B10/10/3/1645 <b>Neg:</b> F3667/22	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1667	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Dredger M.S.C. "Ince" <b>Date:</b> December, 1976 <b>Neg:</b> 7/197		
B10/10/3/1668/1	Details as B10/10/3/1667 <b>Neg:</b> 7/197	-	Different view
	1668/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1668/1		
B10/10/3/1669	B & W print 8" X 6" (Dredger M.S.C. "Ince") <b>Date:</b> c 1970s <b>Neg:</b> No details		
B10/10/3/1670	Details as B10/10/3/1669 <b>Neg:</b> No details	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1671	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Dredger M.S.C. "Ince" at Weaver Bend <b>Date:</b> May, 1978 <b>Neg:</b> 8/269		

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1672	Details as B10/10/3/1671	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1673	Details as B10/10/3/1671	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1674	Details as B10/10/3/1671	-	Different view
B10/10/3/1675	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Launch of Dredger M.S.C. No.52 "The one Jim didn't fix" "First time @ Ferguson Bros., for @ least 30 yrs" Stamped on back: JHP <b>Date:</b> c 1970s <b>Neg:</b> F3908/3		
B10/10/3/1676	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/4
B10/10/3/1677	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/5
B10/10/3/1678	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/6
B10/10/3/1679	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/7
B10/10/3/1680	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/8
B10/10/3/1681	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/10
B10/10/3/1682	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/13
B10/10/3/1683	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/13
B10/10/3/1684	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/15
B10/10/3/1685	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/16
B10/10/3/1686	Details as B10/10/3/1675	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F3908/33
B10/10/3/1687	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Launch of Grab Hopper Dredger "Donald Redford" In manuscript on back: Norman Burniston Photography Publicity news release sheet included <b>Date:</b> April, 1981 <b>Neg:</b> F4382/1		
B10/10/3/1688	Details as B10/10/3/1687	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F4382/3
B10/10/3/1689	Details as B10/10/3/1687	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> F4382/5

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1690 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** F4382/11

B10/10/3/1691 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** F4382/13

B10/10/3/1692 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** F4382/15

B10/10/3/1693 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** F4382/16

B10/10/3/1694 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** F4382/18

B10/10/3/1695 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** F4382/20

B10/10/3/1696 B & W print 10" X 8" - Details as B10/10/3/1687 -  
Different view  
**Neg:** F4424/27

B10/10/3/1697 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book No.13, Page 462/3

B10/10/3/1698 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book No.13, Page 462/3

B10/10/3/1699 Details as B10/10/3/1687 - Different view  
**Neg:** Book No.13, Page 462/3

EASTHAM

B10/10/3/1700 B & W print 8" X 6" mounted on card  
(Aerial view of Eastham)  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1701 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Eastham)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
In manuscript on back: 061-437-2502 contact: Miss Jackson,  
re **Negative** No.40859  
**Date:** c 1960s

B10/10/3/1702/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Aerial view of Eastham)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 34169/2

1702/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1702/1

B10/10/3/1703 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Eastham Lock wall - before  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1704      Details as B10/10/3/1703  
On label on back: Eastham Lock wall - after

B10/10/3/1705      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: I.C.I. Sphere at Eastham Locks  
**Date:** April, 1985  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1706/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Eastham Arrestor Gear  
**Date:** April, 1978  
**Neg:** 8/270

1706/2 - 1706/4    Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1706/1

B10/10/3/1707      Details as B10/10/3/1706/1    -    Different view

B10/10/3/1708      Details as B10/10/3/1706/1    -    Different view

B10/10/3/1709      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Mancehster - This photograph of  
the fly past by Meteor Jets, was taken on the occasion of  
the opening of the Queen Elizabeth II Dock at Eastham on  
19th January, 1954. Copyright: Kemsley Newspapers  
Stamped on back: KNM  
Impressed: KNM  
**Date:** January, 1954  
**Neg:** M/c 30188-S10

B10/10/3/1710/1    Details as B10/10/3/1709    -    Different view  
**Neg:** M/c 30188-7

1710/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1718/1 enlarged  
to 11.5" X 9.75"

B10/10/3/1711      B & W print 11" X 8.5"  
Stamped on back: Review of Industry  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - View of the  
entrance lock to the new Oil Dock at Eastham. The lock  
is 800ft long and 100 ft wide. The oil dock, seen.....  
M.S.C. copyright  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 6190/3

B10/10/3/1712      B & W print 11.5" X 9.75"  
(Aerial view of Eastham Oil Dock under construction)  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** A1 191-1

B10/10/3/1713      Details as B10/10/3/1712    -    Different view  
**Neg:** A1 191-5

B10/10/3/1714      B & W print 12" X 10"  
On label on back: Aerial view of Q.E.II Dock In manuscript  
on back: Queen Elizabeth II Oil Dock & entrance to the  
Manchester Ship Canal  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 40856

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/1715/1 B & W print 12.75" X 8.5"  
On label on back: Vessel outward bound seen from  
Eastham Ferry  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details
- 1715/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1715/1
- B10/10/3/1716 B & W print 6.25" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Eastham  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- ELLESMERE PORT
- B10/10/3/1717 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, letting  
the first water in  
Marked on front: "The first in"  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1718 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port in distance (old  
photograph)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** 1.237
- B10/10/3/1719 B & W print 4" X 2.5"  
Marked on front: The Docks, Ellesmere Port by W.H.Hall,  
Widnes, copyright  
**Date:** early 1900s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/1720/1 Details as B10/10/3/1719  
Marked on front: New Flour Mills & Docks, Ellesmere Port
- 1720/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1720/1
- B10/10/3/1721 B & W print 6" X 4"  
Marked on front: Ellesmere Port - Lighthouse & Grain  
Warehouse  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 71170/1
- B10/10/3/1722 Details as B10/10/3/1721  
Marked on front: View of Mills from Docks, Ellesmere Port  
**Neg:** EMC 71170/2
- B10/10/3/1723 Details as B10/10/3/1721  
Marked on front: New Mills, Ellesmere Port Docks  
**Neg:** EMC 71170/3
- B10/10/3/1724 Details as B10/10/3/1721  
Marked on front: Docks, Ellesmere Port  
**Neg:** EMC 71170/4

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1725      Details as B10/10/3/1721  
Marked on front: Hotel & Station, Ellesmere Port  
**Neg:** EMC 71170/5

B10/10/3/1726      Details as B10/10/3/1721  
Marked on front: Ellesmere Port, Station Road  
**Neg:** EMC 71170/6

B10/10/3/1727      B & W print 6.75" X 4.75"  
(Church, Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 721201-22

B10/10/3/1728      Details as B10/10/3/1727 (Road scene, Ellesmere Port)  
**Neg:** EMC 721201-23

B10/10/3/1729      B & W print 8" X 5"  
Marked on front: Grain Ellevator, Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 72923

B10/10/3/1730      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Street scene, Ellesmere Port)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 883/9

B10/10/3/1731      Details as B10/10/3/1730      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 883/11

B10/10/3/1732      Details as B10/10/3/1730      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 883/13

B10/10/3/1733      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port, 1929 showing the  
junction of the Shropshire Union Canal with the Manchester  
Ship Canal.      Copyright M.S.C.  
Stamped on back: AFH  
**Date:** 1929  
**Neg:** 27828

B10/10/3/1734/1      B & W print 6.75" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port Wharf  
Stamped on back: FAL.      Please return to M.S.C.  
**Date:** 1933  
**Neg:** No. 148

1734/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1734/1

B10/10/3/1735      Details as B10/10/3/1734/1      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No. 143

B10/10/3/1736/1      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port, Grain Warehouse,  
ss "Artigas" discharging grain  
Stamped on back: RMM  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1736/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1736/1

B10/10/3/1737/1 Details as B10/10/3/1736/1  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port

1737/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1737/1

B10/10/3/1738/1 Details as B10/10/3/1736/1  
On label on back: Ellesmere Port - View from timber wharf,  
cranes unloading timber from the ss "Carl Cords"

1738/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1738/1

B10/10/3/1739 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
(Ellesmere Port, unidentified  
vessel unloading at quayside)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1740 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
(Ellesmere Port, ss "Ranee" loading at quayside)  
Stamped on back: FBS  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1741/1 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: Bowaters Paper Mills at Ellesmere  
Port with deep water lay-bye on the Ship Canal  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** December, 1937  
**Neg:** 14339

1741/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1741/1

B10/10/3/1742 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: ANM  
Impressed: ANM  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 64564K

B10/10/3/1743 B & W print 5" X 4"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Ellesmere Port.  
Aerial view of Ellesmere Port, an important point on the  
Manchester Ship Canal, three miles above Eastham.....  
Stamped on back: Rough Proof. AVM  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** 639

B10/10/3/1744 Colour print 10.5" X 7"  
("Plainsman" at Ellesmere Port)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** October, 1966  
**Neg:** CF18/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1745 B & W print 10" X 8" mounted on card 12" X 10"  
In manuscript on back: Ford Anglia cars for shipment by  
"Tellus". Vessel shown is "Sunvard" discharging wood  
pulp in reels.  
Stamped on back: ADEP  
**Date:** April, 1964  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1746/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, Aerial view  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1948  
**Neg:** No. 639/3

1746/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1746/1

B10/10/3/1747/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
Marked on front: Ellesmere Port (C)  
**Date:** 1948  
**Neg:** EMC 61476/2

1747/2 - 1747/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1747/1

B10/10/3/1748/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 22nd May, 1962  
**Neg:** EMC 62410/2

1748/2 - 1748/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1748/1

B10/10/3/1749/1 Details as B10/10/3/1748/1  
On attached label : Ellesmere Port - This ship from Port  
Angeles, Washington, discharged 1,300 tons of Woodpulp and  
30 tons of timber direct to rail and road vehicles.....  
**Neg:** EMC 62410/3

1749/2 -1749/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1749/1

B10/10/3/1750/1 Details as B10/10/3/1748/1  
On attached label: Ellesmere Port - An excellent view  
showing the easy access of road and rail transport .....  
**Neg:** EMC 62410/4

1750/2 -1750/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1750/1

B10/10/3/1751/1 Details as B10/10/3/1748/1  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port showing "Bernhard  
Howaldt" unloading to road and rail  
**Neg:** EMC 62410/5

1751/2 - 1751/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1751/1

B10/10/3/1752/1 Details as B10/10/3/1748/1  
On attached label: Ellesmere Port - Direct loading to road  
and rail transport is a feature of Ellesmere Port working.  
**Neg:** EMC 62410/6

1752/2 - 1752/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1752/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1753/1 Details as B10/10/3/1748/1  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, unloading  
direct to rail  
**Neg:** EMC 62410/7

1753/2 - 1753/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1753/1

B10/10/3/1754/1 Details as B10/10/3/1748/1  
On attached label: Ellesmere Port - In the immediate left  
foreground can be seen the blending station for fuel oils,  
which are brought by way of the pipeline which .....  
**Neg:** EMC 62410/8

1754/2 - 1754/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1754/1

B10/10/3/1755/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Ellesmere Port, aerial view)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 13th April, 1962  
**Neg:** 16464

1755/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1755/1

B10/10/3/1756/1 Details as B10/10/3/1755/1  
On attached label: Ellesmere Port and the docks in 1962  
**Neg:** 16466/3

1756/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1755/1

B10/10/3/1757/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** 1962  
**Neg:** 4886

1757/2 - 1757/12 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1757/1

B10/10/3/1758/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, aerial view  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1962  
**Neg:** 16465

1758/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1758/1 enlarged to 10" X 8"

B10/10/3/1759/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, aerial view  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 30110/2

1759/2 - 1759/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1759/1

B10/10/3/1760/1 Details as B10/10/3/1759/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 30111/2

1760/2 - 1760/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1760/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1761/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port construction, 1927  
Marked on front: 8.2.27. No.20  
**Date:** 1927  
**Neg:** EMC 74227/1

1761/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1761/1

B10/10/3/1762/1 Details as B10/10/3/1761/1 - Different view  
Marked on front: 22.4.27. No.32  
**Neg:** EMC 74227/2

1762/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1762/1

B10/10/3/1763/1 Details as B10/10/3/1761/1 - Different view  
Marked on front: 22.4.27. No.35  
**Neg:** EMC 74227/4

B10/10/3/1763/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1763/1

B10/10/3/1764/1 Details as B10/10/3/1761/1 - Different view  
Marked on front: Ellesmere Port  
**Neg:** EMC 74227/3

1764/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1764/1

B10/10/3/176 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Coal conveyors, Ellesmere Port  
Photographer: J.T.Rowe, Ellesmere Port  
Reproduction rights: MSC  
**Date:** May, 1939  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1766 Details as B10/10/3/1765 - Different view

B10/10/3/1767 Details as B10/10/3/1765 - Different view

B10/10/3/1768 Details as B10/10/3/1765 - Different view  
**Date:** June, 1939

B10/10/3/1769 Details as B10/10/3/1765 - Different view

B10/10/3/1770 Details as B10/10/3/1765 - Different view

B10/10/3/1771 Details as B10/10/3/1765 - Different view

B10/10/3/1772 B & W print 5.5" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on back: Double unit coal conveyor at  
Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1773 B & W print 5.5" X 3.5"  
(Ellesmere Port coal conveyor)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1774 Details as B10/10/3/1773 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1775/1 B & W print 6.25" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port coal conveyors  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

1775/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1775/1

B10/10/3/1776/1 B & W print 6.25" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port coal conveyors  
Stamped on back: RMM  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

1776/2 - 1776/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1776/1

B10/10/3/1777/1 B & W print 6.25" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port coal conveyors -  
obsolete  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

1777/2 - 1777/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1777/1

B10/10/3/1778 Details as B10/10/3/1777/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1779 Details as B10/10/3/1777/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1780 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Coal conveyors and transit shed at  
Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: AFH Copyright reserved  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 27843

B10/10/3/1781 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Ellesmere Port)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
Marked on front: AVM  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 6559/2

B10/10/3/1782/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port coal conveyors  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1960  
**Neg:** EMC 601244/2

1782/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1782/1

B10/10/3/1783/1 Details as B10/10/3/1782/1 - Different view

1783/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1783/1

B10/10/3/1784 B & W print 6.5" X 3"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** early 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1785 Details as B10/10/3/1784 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1786 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port - The new wharf  
Under construction  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** 3rd September, 1965  
**Neg:** H78 1

B10/10/3/1787 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Wood pulp stored at M.S.C. Ellesmere  
Port a/c Bowater's Mersey Paper Mills ex s.s. "Maud" &  
s.s. "Manchester Port"  
**Date:** December, 1951  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1788 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
(Unloading wood pulp at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1789 B & W print 3" X 3"  
(Wood pulp stored at Ellesmere Port  
for Bowater's Mersey Mills)  
Stamped on front: Rough Proof  
Stamped on back: WPC  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 2V8/522

B10/10/3/1790 Details as B10/10/3/1789 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2V9/522

B10/10/3/1791 Details as B10/10/3/1791 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2V11/522

B10/10/3/1792 Details as B10/10/3/1791 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2V12/522

B10/10/3/1793 B & W print 2.25" X 2.25"  
(Loading machinery in large crates at Ellesmere Port)  
In manuscript on back: Ready for shipment (raining)  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 278F

B10/10/3/1794 Details as B10/10/3/1793  
In manuscript on back: Coming over  
**Neg:** 278F

B10/10/3/1795 Details as B10/10/3/1793  
In manuscript on back: Setting into position  
**Neg:** 276F

B10/10/3/1796 Details as B10/10/3/1793  
In manuscript on back: Ready to lower  
**Neg:** 276F

B10/10/3/1797 Details as B10/10/3/1793  
In manuscript on back: Over the hatchway  
**Neg:** 276F

B10/10/3/1798 Details as B10/10/3/1793  
In manuscript on back: In the hold  
**Neg:** 278F

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1799 B & W print 5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on back: Maiden trip of "Polyduras" loading  
6,000 tons of chemicals at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** 7th December, 1962  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1800 B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
(Metal Girders and corrugated iron  
stored at Ellesmere Port)  
In manuscript on front: Send to Mr. Cliff  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1801 Colour print 5" X 3.5"  
(Unloading chemicals from barge at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 392

B10/10/3/1802 Details as B10/10/3/1801 - Different view

B10/10/3/1803 Details as B10/10/3/1801 - Different view

B10/10/3/1804 B & W print 4.5" X 3.25"  
(Railway coaches for export being  
loaded at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1805 Details as B10/10/3/1804 - Different view

B10/10/3/1806 Details as B10/10/3/1804 - Different view

B10/10/3/1807 Details as B10/10/3/1804 - Different view

B10/10/3/1808 Details as B10/10/3/1804 - Different view

B10/10/3/1809 Details as B10/10/3/1804 - Different view

B10/10/3/1810/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Ellesmere Port, new quay  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** November, 1966  
**Neg:** RLO CF18/3

1810/2 - 1810/26 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1810/1

B10/10/3/1811/1 Details as B10/10/3/1810/1 - Different view  
Meg: RLO CF18/5

1811/2 - 1811/24 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1811/1

B10/10/3/1812/1 Details as B10/10/3/1810/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** RLO CF18/6

1812/2 - 1812/24 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1812/1

B10/10/3/1813 Details as B10/10/3/1810/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** RLO CF18/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1814 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Ellesmere Port)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** September, 1965  
**Neg:** H78 2

B10/10/3/1815/1 B & W print 3.5" X 2.5"  
In manuscript on back: Stoppage @ entrance gates to  
Ellesmere Port Docks  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

1815/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1815/1 enlarged to 8" X 6"  
**Neg:** 7587

B10/10/3/1816 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: ANM  
Impressed: ANM  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** 64564K

B10/10/3/1817 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, view downstream  
towards Mount Manisty  
**Date:** March, 1973  
**Neg:** Book 2, Page 41, **Neg.**18

B10/10/3/1818/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port car terminal  
**Date:** June, 1974  
**Neg:** Book 3, Page 85, **Neg:** 10A

1818/2 - 1818/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1818/1

B10/10/3/1819 Details as B10/10/3/1818/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1820 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, progress of work  
on new hard standing area  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1821 Details as B10/10/3/1820 - Different view

B10/10/3/1822 Details as B10/10/3/1820 - Different view

B10/10/3/1823 Details as B10/10/3/1820 - Different view

B10/10/3/1824 Details as B10/10/3/1820 - Different view

B10/10/3/1825 Details as B10/10/3/1820 - Different view

B10/10/3/1826/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port car terminal  
from colour **Negatives**  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** E13 1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1826/2 - 1826/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1826/1

B10/10/3/1827	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, old smithy Stamped on back: RLO <b>Date:</b> 1974 <b>Neg:</b> E00 1
B10/10/3/1828	Details as B10/10/3/1827 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> E00 2
B10/10/3/1829	Details as B10/10/3/1827 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> E00 3
B10/10/3/1830	Details as B10/10/3/1827 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> E00 5
B10/10/3/1831	Details as B10/10/3/1827 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> E00 7
B10/10/3/1832	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, shipment of stores and equipment for Mc Alpines Stamped on back: RLO <b>Date:</b> December, 1975 <b>Neg:</b> F17 1
B10/10/3/1833	Details as B10/10/3/1832 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 2
B10/10/3/1834	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 5
B10/10/3/1835	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 6
B10/10/3/1836	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 8
B10/10/3/1837	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 9
B10/10/3/1838	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 10
B10/10/3/1839	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 11
B10/10/3/1840	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 12
B10/10/3/1841	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 13
B10/10/3/1842	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 14
B10/10/3/1843	Details as B10/10/3/1834 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> F17 15

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1844 Details as B10/10/3/1844 - Different view  
**Neg:** F17 16

B10/10/3/1845 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, transit shed  
**Date:** June, 1976  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1846 Details as B10/10/3/1845 - Different view

B10/10/3/1847 Details as B10/10/3/1845 - Different view

B10/10/3/1848 Details as B10/10/3/1845 - Different view

B10/10/3/1849 Details as B10/10/3/1845 - Different view

B10/10/3/1850 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, 1,000,000  
Ford Transit shipment  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** January, 1977  
**Neg:** G84 2

B10/10/3/1851 Details as B10/10/3/1850 - Different view  
**Neg:** G84 5

B10/10/3/1852 Details as B10/10/3/1850 - Different view  
**Neg:** G84 6

B10/10/3/1853 Colour print 5" X 3.5" - Details as B10/10/3/1850 -  
Different view  
**Neg:** G84 20A

B10/10/3/1854/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, cars being  
unloaded from "Arnus"  
**Date:** July, 1978  
**Neg:** Book 9, Page 290

1854/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1854/1

B10/10/3/1855 Details as B10/10/3/1853 - Different view

B10/10/3/1856 Colour print 7.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of H.M. The Queen to  
Ellesmere Port Boat Museum  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** 2nd November, 1979  
**Neg:** C08 4

B10/10/3/1857 Details as B10/10/3/1856 - Different view  
**Neg:** C08 10

B10/10/3/1858 Details as B10/10/3/1856 - Different view  
**Neg:** C08 33A

B10/10/3/1859 Details as B10/10/3/1856 - Different view  
**Neg:** C08 35A

B10/10/3/1860 Details as B10/10/3/1856 - Different view, B & W  
**Neg:** C08 3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1861      Details as B10/10/3/1856      -      Different view, B & W  
**Neg:** C08 7

B10/10/3/1862      Details as B10/10/3/1856      -      Different view, B & W  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1863      Details as B10/10/3/1856      -      Different view, B & W  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1864/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, "Mulsanne"  
loading cars  
**Date:** October, 1975  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 146, **Neg.13**

1864/2 - 1864/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1864/1

B10/10/3/1865/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Tarva" unloading at  
Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** 781/2

1865/2 - 1865/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1865/1

B10/10/3/1866      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Also handled recently was the "Nedlloyd  
Kingston", 6817 n.r.t. which was not only on its maiden  
voyage from British Columbia but was the largest.....  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** 781/3

B10/10/3/1867/1      Details as B10/10/3/1866      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 781/4

1867/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1867/1

B10/10/3/1868      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Bischofstein" at Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** 801/1

B10/10/3/1869/1      Details as B10/10/3/1868      -      Diferent view  
**Neg:** 802/2

1869/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1869/1

B10/10/3/1870      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: 150 Ford cars for s.s. "Tellas"  
Stamped on back: ADEP  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1871 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Potash handling at Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 351/5

B10/10/3/1872 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Old and new cranes at  
Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1873 Details as B10/10/3/1872 - Different view

B10/10/3/1874 Details as B10/10/3/1872 - Different view

B10/10/3/1875 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, construction of  
the new car loading ramp  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** Pkt. 30, Nos. 9,17,11,14,13,10

B10/10/3/1876/1 Details as B10/10/3/1875 - Different view  
1876/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1876/1

B10/10/3/1877/1 Details as B10/10/3/1875 - Different view  
1877/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1877/1

B10/10/3/1878/1 Details as B10/10/3/1875 - Different view  
1878/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1878/1

B10/10/3/1879/1 Details as B10/10/3/1875 - Different view  
1879/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1879/1

B10/10/3/1880/1 Details as B10/10/3/1875 - Different view  
1880/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1880/1

B10/10/3/1881/1 Details as B10/10/3/1875 - Different view  
1881/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1881/1

B10/10/3/1882/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Cawoods Container Terminal under  
construction at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** March, 1972  
**Neg:** No details  
1882/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1882/1

B10/10/3/1883/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, Cawoods Container  
Terminal, Artists impression by Peter Mitchell  
Marked on front: Cawoods Container Terminal/Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** March, 1972  
**Neg:** 72311

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

1883/2 - 1883/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1883/1

B10/10/3/1884 B & W print 9.5" X 7.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Cawoods Container Terminal,  
Ellesmere Port under construction. Proof photos.  
submitted by Robson & Baxter Ltd., of Birkenhead who took  
these for Sparrows of Bath, April/May, 1972  
Stamped on back: RBB  
**Date:** 1972  
**Neg:** 72190-1

B10/10/3/1885 Details as B10/10/3/1884 - Different view  
**Neg:** 72190-2

B10/10/3/1886 Details as B10/10/3/1884 - Different view  
**Neg:** 72190-3

B10/10/3/1887 Details as B10/10/3/1884 - Different view  
**Neg:** 72190-4

B10/10/3/1888 Details as B10/10/3/1884 - Different view  
**Neg:** 72190-6

B10/10/3/1889 Details as B10/10/3/1884 - Different view  
**Neg:** 72190-7

B10/10/3/1890 Details as B10/10/3/1884 - Different view  
**Neg:** 72190-8

B10/10/3/1891 Details as B10/10/3/1884 - Different view  
**Neg:** 72190-9

B10/10/3/1892/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, container  
terminal and general facilities  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** C01 2

1892/2 - 1892/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1892/1

B10/10/3/1893/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Cawoods Container Terminal,  
Ellesmere Port, First ship  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** May, 1972  
**Neg:** A93 3

1893/2 - 1893/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1893/1

B10/10/3/1894 Details as B10/10/3/1893/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** A93 1

B10/10/3/1895/1 Details as B10/10/3/1893/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** A93 9

1895/2 - 1895/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1895/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1896/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Bischofstein" at Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** 802/4

1896/2 - 1896/4 Duplicate copies Of B10/10/3/1896/1

B10/10/3/1897/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port container terminal  
**Date:** February, 1973  
**Neg:** Book 2, page 40, **Neg.** 8A & 9A

1897/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1897/1

B10/10/3/1898 Details as B10/10/3/1897/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1899 Details as B10/10/3/1899 - Different view

B10/10/3/1900/1 Details as B10/10/3/1897/1 - Different view

1900/2 - 1900/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1900/1

B10/10/3/1901/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port Container Terminal  
**Date:** March, 1973  
**Neg:** Book 2, page 41, **Neg.** 20

1901/2 - 1901/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1901/1

B10/10/3/1902 Details as B10/10/3/1901/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1903/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Cawoods Container Terminal,  
Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** August, 1974  
**Neg:** Book 3, Page 95, **Neg.** 7A

1903/2 - 1903/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1903/1

B10/10/3/1904 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Cawoods Container Terminal,  
Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** 1974  
**Neg:** Book 4, Page 123, **Neg.**21

B10/10/3/1905/1 Details as B10/10/3/1904 - Different view

1905/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1905/1

B10/10/3/1906 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Loading containers at Cawoods Container Terminal,  
Ellesmere Port)  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** A93 5

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1907      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Loading containers at Cawoods  
Container Terminal, Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1908      B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Unloading containers at Cawoods  
Container Terminal, Ellesmere Port)  
Stamped on back: FGS  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 13883-A

B10/10/3/1909      Details as B10/10/3/1908      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 13884-19

B10/10/3/1910/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Cawoods second crane, Ellesmere  
Port Container Terminal  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 922/1

1910/2 - 1910/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1910/1

B10/10/3/1911      Details as B10/10/3/1910/1      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 922/2

B10/10/3/1912/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: The New Quay at Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** November, 1966  
**Neg:** CF18/7

1912/2 - 1912/23      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1912/1

B10/10/3/1913/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port Docks  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 134, **Neg.** 7

1913/2 - 1913/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1913/1

B10/10/3/1914/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Export cars (850) for Montreal  
from Ellesmere Port  
In manuscript on back: Exporting cars to Canada  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** March, 1968  
**Neg:** B77 4

1914/2 - 1914/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1914/1 (1914/7 6" X 4" size)

B10/10/3/1915      Details as B10/10/3/1914/1      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1916      B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Merkur Bay" at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1917/1	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, Dock Office <b>Date:</b> March, 1973 <b>Neg:</b> Book 2, Page 42
1917/2	Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1917/1
B10/10/3/1918	Details as B10/10/3/1917/1 - Different view
B10/10/3/1919	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, New Car Terminal Selection of Photos. taken by H. Thomason <b>Date:</b> August, 1973 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 73276
B10/10/3/1920	Details as B10/10/3/1919 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 73280
B10/10/3/1921	Details as B10/10/3/1919 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 73281
B10/10/3/1922	Details as B10/10/3/1919 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 73282
B10/10/3/1923	Details as B10/10/3/1919 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 73283
B10/10/3/1924	Details as B10/10/3/1919 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 73284
B10/10/3/1925	Details as B10/10/3/1919 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> No details
B10/10/3/1926	Details as B10/10/3/1919 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> No details
B10/10/3/1927	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: First shipment of Fiat commercial vehicles discharged fom m.v."Arnus" at Ellesmere Port Stamped on back: RLO <b>Date:</b> February, 1974 <b>Neg:</b> D16 1
B10/10/3/1928	Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> D16 3
B10/10/3/1929	Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> D16 4
B10/10/3/1930	Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> D16 5
B10/10/3/1931	Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> D16 7
B10/10/3/1932	Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> D16 8
B10/10/3/1933	Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> D16 9

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1934 Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view  
**Neg:** D16 10

B10/10/3/1935 Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view  
**Neg:** D16 11

B10/10/3/1936 Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view  
**Neg:** D16 12

B10/10/3/1937 Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view  
**Neg:** D16 13

B10/10/3/1938 Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view  
**Neg:** D16 14

B10/10/3/1939 Details as B10/10/3/1927 - Different view  
**Neg:** D16 15

B10/10/3/1940/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Vehicle carrying ships "Arnus" &  
"Monza" at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** June, 1974  
**Neg:** Book 3, Page 85, **Neg.**17A & 18A & Page 87, **Neg.** 2 & 3

1940/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1940/1

B10/10/3/1941 Details as B10/10/3/1940/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/1942 Colour print 5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Heavy lifts at Cawoods, Ellesmere  
Port  
In manuscript on enclosed note: First C.E.G.B. heavy load  
leaving Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** July, 1974  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1943 Details as B10/10/3/1942 - Different view

B10/10/3/1944 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Heavy lift, for Norway being loaded at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1945 Details as B10/10/3/1944 - Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1946 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Heavy lift being loaded at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1947 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Heavy RO/RO being loaded at  
Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** D70 1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1948      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** D70 3

B10/10/3/1949      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** D70 4

B10/10/3/1950      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** D70 5

B10/10/3/1951      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** D70 6

B10/10/3/1952      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** D70 7

B10/10/3/1953      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** D70 8

B10/10/3/1954      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** E44 2

B10/10/3/1955      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** E44 3

B10/10/3/1956      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** E44 4

B10/10/3/1957      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** E44 6

B10/10/3/1958      Details as B10/10/3/1947      -      Different view  
**Neg:** E44 7

B10/10/3/1959/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, Russian RO/RO  
Service, first ship  
**Date:** October, 1975  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 147, **Neg.10**

B10/10/3/1959/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1959/1

B10/10/3/1960      Details as B10/10/3/1959/1      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1961      Details as B10/10/3/1959/1      -      Different view

B10/10/3/1963/1      Details as B10/10/3/1959/1      -      Different view  
(Size 6.5" X 4.75")

1962/2 - 1962/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1962/1

B10/10/3/1963/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, RO/RO service  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 70 3

1963/2 - 1963/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1963/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1964 B & W print 5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port, RO/RO service  
Stamped on back: WPC  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 842889-1

B10/10/3/1965 Details as B10/10/3/1964 - Different view  
**Neg:** 842889-2

B10/10/3/1966/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Eir" unloading at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** October, 1975  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 147, **Neg.16**

1966/2 - 1966/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1966/1

B10/10/3/1967/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Alpha Conveyor" loading at  
Ellesmere Port  
On enclosed leaflet: Pictured at Ellesmere Port recently  
is the RO/RO vessel "Alpha Conveyor" loading for the  
Sudan. Her cargo consisted of a vast array of stores....  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** January, 1976  
**Neg:** F17 4

1967/2 - 1967/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1967/1

B10/10/3/1968 Colour print 5" X 4.5" - Details as B10/10/3/1967/1  
Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1969/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "R.S.Ixion" loading at Ellesmere  
Port  
**Date:** July, 1977  
**Neg:** No details

1969/2 - 1969/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1969/1

B10/10/3/1970/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Zeal" loading  
containers at Cawoods Container Terminal Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** October, 1977  
**Neg:** Book 8, Page 252a

1970/2 - 1970/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1970/1

B10/10/3/1971 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Dora Riparia" unloading cars  
at Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** February, 1978  
**Neg:** 924 1

B10/10/3/1972 Details as B10/10/3/1971 - Different view  
**Neg:** 924 2

B10/10/3/1973 Details as B10/10/3/1971 - Different view  
**Neg:** 924 3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1974      Details as B10/10/3/1971   -   Different view  
**Neg:** 924 4

B10/10/3/1975      Details as B10/10/3/1971   -   Different view  
**Neg:** 924 5

B10/10/3/1976      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port Container  
Terminal, maiden voyage of "City of Plymouth"  
**Date:** December, 1978  
**Neg:** Book 10, Page 325, **Neg.5**

B10/10/3/1977/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Bank Line vessel "Tielbank"  
at Ellesmere Port Container Terminal  
**Date:** April, 1979  
**Neg:** Book 10, Page 339, **Neg.9A**

1977/2 - 1977/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1977/1

B10/10/3/1978      Details as B10/10/3/1977/1   -   Different view

B10/10/3/1979      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Historian" & "Novelist"  
at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1980      Details as B10/10/3/1979   -   Different view

B10/10/3/1981/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V."Starman America" discharging  
heavy lifts at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** January, 1981  
**Neg:** No details

1981/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1981/1

B10/10/3/1982      Details as B10/10/3/1981/1   -   Different view

B10/10/3/1983/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: M.V."Tarubi" loading at  
Ellesmere Port"  
**Date:** March, 1981  
**Neg:** No details

1983/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/1983/1

B10/10/3/1984      Details as B10/10/3/1983/1   -   Different view

B10/10/3/1985      Details as B10/10/3/1983/1   -   Different view

B10/10/3/1986      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Discharging old trams from the  
M.V."City of Florence" at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** November, 1981  
**Neg:** Book 13, Page 492, **Neg. 8**

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/1987      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V. "Kapsukas" discharging  
timber at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** September, 1982  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1988      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V. "P.E.P. Comet" at Ellesmere  
Port on the inauguration of the G.B.S. service  
**Date:** August, 1980  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/1989/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Russian RO/RO service at  
Ellesmere Port  
In manuscript on back: M.V. "Inzenhier Kreylis" which  
operates a fortnightly service between Ellesmere Port and  
Riga in U.S.S.R.  
**Date:** May, 1980  
**Neg:** Book 11, Page 396, **Neg.** 5

1989/2 - 1989/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1989/1

B10/10/3/1990/1    Details as B10/10/3/1989/1    -    Different view

1990/2 - 1990/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/1990/1

B10/10/3/1991      B & W print 5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Inaugural run of M.V. "Inzenhier  
Kreylis" on RO/RO service at Ellesmere Port  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** 1980  
**Neg:** D31 11

B10/10/3/1992      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 12

B10/10/3/1993      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 13

B10/10/3/1994      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 14

B10/10/3/1995      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 15

B10/10/3/1996      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 16

B10/10/3/1997      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 17

B10/10/3/1998      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 18

B10/10/3/1999      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 19

B10/10/3/2000      Details as B10/10/3/1991    -    Different view  
**Neg:** D31 20

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2001	Details as B10/10/3/1991 <b>Neg:</b> D31 21	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2002	Details as B10/10/3/1991 <b>Neg:</b> D31 22	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2003	Details as B10/10/3/1991 <b>Neg:</b> D31 23	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2004	Details as B10/10/3/1991 <b>Neg:</b> D31 24	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2005	Details as B10/10/3/1991 <b>Neg:</b> D31 25	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2006	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port Car Terminal <b>Date:</b> c 1970s <b>Neg:</b> No details		
B10/10/3/2007	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2008	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2009	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2010	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2011	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2012	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2013/1	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
2013/2 - 2013/3	Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2013/1		
B10/10/3/2014/1	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
2014/2	Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2014/1		
B10/10/3/2015/1	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
2015/2 - 2015/4	Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2015/1		
B10/10/3/2016	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2017/1	Details as B10/10/3/2006	-	Different view
2017/2 - 2017/3	Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2017/1		
B10/10/3/2018	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port Car Terminal, M.V."La Primavera" loading cars Stamped on back: RLO <b>Date:</b> March, 1968 <b>Neg:</b> B77 1		
B10/10/3/2019	Details as B10/10/3/2018 <b>Neg:</b> B77 2	-	Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2020	Details as B10/10/3/2018 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> B77 3
B10/10/3/2021	Details as B10/10/3/2018 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> B77 5
B10/10/3/2022	Details as B10/10/3/2018 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> B77 6
B10/10/3/2023	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on back: M.V. "Warrington" discharging Fiat cars at Ellesmere Port. Export cars on quay waiting to be loaded Stamped on back: RLO <b>Date:</b> October, 1971 <b>Neg:</b> 879/1
B10/10/3/2024	Details as B10/10/3/2023 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> 879/2
B10/10/3/2025	Details as B10/10/3/2023 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> 879/3
B10/10/3/2026	Details as B10/10/3/2023 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> 879/4
B10/10/3/2027	Details as B10/10/3/2023 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> 879/6
B10/10/3/2028	Details as B10/10/3/2023 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> 879/8
B10/10/3/2029	Details as B10/10/3/2023 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> 879/9
B10/10/3/2030/1	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Loading 65 tonne Turbine onto M.V."Inzenhier Kreylis" at Ellesmere Port <b>Date:</b> c 1970s <b>Neg:</b> No details
2030/2 - 2030/3	Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2030/1
B10/10/3/2031	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Lansing Henley article. E.P. Photos. taken by Rod. Clarke On label on back: The newest of three Lansing Hermes 25 OTR container handlers employed by the M.S.C. at Ellesmere Port. The trucks are described as "achieving wonders"... <b>Date:</b> July, 1985 <b>Neg:</b> No details
B10/10/3/2032	Details as B10/10/3/2031 - Different view
B10/10/3/2033	Details as B10/10/3/2031 - Different view
B10/10/3/2034	Details as B10/10/3/2031 - Different view
B10/10/3/2035	Details as B10/10/3/2031 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2036 Details as B10/10/3/2031 - Different view

B10/10/3/2037 Details as B10/10/3/2031 - Different view

B10/10/3/2038 Details as B10/10/3/2031 - Different view

B10/10/3/2039 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: M.V."Fairmast" discharging part of new  
Shell catalytic cracker at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** 20th November, 1986  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2040 B & W print 7.5" X 5.5"  
On attached memo: S.S."Polar Equador" loading 550 Vauxhall  
Viva cars at Ellesmere Port for Halifax N.S.  
**Date:** 30th December, 1968  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2041 Details as B10/10/3/2040 - Different view

B10/10/3/2042 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Loading a 65 tonne turbine at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2043 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port - 850 Vauxhall  
Viva cars awaiting shipment to Montreal on M.V."La  
Primavera" - a regular export order  
Stamped on back: RLO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** B77 4

B10/10/3/2044/1 B & W print 5" X 3.5"  
("City of Plymouth" at Ellesmere  
Port Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: WPC  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 8762

2044/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2044/1 enlarged to 7" X 5"

B10/10/3/2045 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("City of Florence" loading containers  
at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2046 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(M.V."Petra" loading containers at  
Cawoods container terminal, Ellesmere Port)  
In manuscript on back: Cawoods  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2047 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Tielbank" loading containers at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2048 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Unloading steel plates at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2049 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V. "Tjongerwal" discharging  
Portuguese maritime pine packaged timber at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** 4th February, 1985  
**Neg:** Book 15, Page 592

B10/10/3/2050 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.V."Mille" discharging  
Portuguese maritime pine at Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** 31st October, 1985  
**Neg:** Book 16, Page 620

B10/10/3/2051 Details as B10/10/3/2050 - Different view

B10/10/3/2052 Details as B10/10/3/2050 - Different view

B10/10/3/2053 Details as B10/10/3/2050 - Different view

B10/10/3/2054 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Timber Terminal, Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2055 Details as B10/10/3/2054 - Different view

B10/10/3/2056 Details as B10/10/3/2054 - Different view

B10/10/3/2057 Details as B10/10/3/2054 - Different view

B10/10/3/2058 Details as B10/10/3/2054 - Different view

B10/10/3/2059/1 Colour print 8" X 8.25"  
In manuscript on folder: Ellesmere Port aerial view  
On label on back: JMP  
**Date:** March, 1984  
**Neg:** 18936/168C

2059/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2059/1

B10/10/3/2060/1 Details as B10/10/3/2059/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 18936/172C

2060/2 - 2060/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2060/1  
Also Photostat copy only of print of **Neg.**18936/171C

B10/10/3/2061 Colour print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on folder: "Traffics" - Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** May, 1985  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2062 Colour print 4.5" X 4.5"  
(Loading wire coils at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1980s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2063      Colour print 4.5" X 4.5"  
                         (Storage shed at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1980s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2064      Colour print 6" X 4"  
                         (Ellesmere Port Boat Museum)  
**Date:** July, 1984  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2065      Details as B10/10/3/2064      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2066      Details as B10/10/3/2064      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2067      B & W print 8" X 6"  
                         (Unloading barrels at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2068/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
                         (unloading steel at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

                         2068/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2068/1

B10/10/3/2069      B & W print 8" X 6"  
                         (Storage shed at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2070      Colour print 8.5" X 8.5"  
                         (Quayside at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2071      B & W print 11.75" X 9"  
                         On label on back: View of Ellesmere Port Docks  
                         Stamped on back: CCP  
**Date:** 25th April, 1964  
**Neg:** 740305

B10/10/3/2072      B & W print 11" X 8"  
                         (Constructing the canal at Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2073      B & W print 11.5" X 9"  
                         (Ellesmere Port coal conveyers under construction)  
                         In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details  
                         Print damaged at edges

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2074 B & W print 10" X 8"  
Marked on front: 12-1-27 No.8  
In manuscript on back: Ellesmere Port Transit sheds under construction  
Stamped on back: Further copies of these photographs can be had at any time. Apply: C.Downs, Old Trafford, Manchester  
**Date:** 1927  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2075/1 Details as B10/10/3/2074 Different view  
Marked on front: No.20
- B10/10/3/ 2075/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2075/1
- B10/10/3/2076 Details as B10/10/3/2074 - Different view  
Marked on front: No.21  
Stamped on back: M.S.C. Ellesmere Port Office 25 Feb.1965
- B10/10/3/2077 Details as B10/10/3/2074 - Different view  
Marked on front: No.31
- B10/10/3/2078 Details as B10/10/3/2074 - Different view  
Marked on front: No.32
- B10/10/3/2079 Details as B10/10/3/2074 - Different view  
Marked on front: No.33
- B10/10/3/2080 Details as B10/10/3/2074 - Different view  
Marked on front: No.46
- B10/10/3/2081 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: S.S."Mirlo" opening of Stanlow Oil Dock, 6th July, 1922  
Stamped on back: Copyright photo. Topical Press Agency, 10-11, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4  
**Date:** July,1922  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2082 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Ellesmere Port Wharf showing coal conveyors, M.S.C. grain warehouse (20,000 tons capacity) on the right (Aerofilms, 1929: copyright MSC  
**Date:** 1929 **Neg:** No details
- EXCAVATION & CONSTRUCTION
- Many of these prints are also shown under other headings in the collection to illustrate different subjects
- B10/10/3/2083 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
(Set of prints showing various stages of the construction of the canal, non identified)  
In manuscript on folder: Misc. prints from Mr. Carrington, Bridgewater House, Runcorn  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2084 Details as B10/10/3/2083 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2085      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2086      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2087      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2088      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2089      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2090      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2091      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2092      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2093      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2094      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2095      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2096      Details as B10/10/3/2083      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2097/1      B & W print 4.5" X 4.5" mounted on card 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Excavation of the canal  
Stamped on back: Please return to M.S.C  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details

2097/2 - 2097/3      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2097/1

B10/10/3/2098/1      B & W print 4" X 4"  
On label on back: M.S.C. Photographs Nos.1,2,3,& 4 show  
the excavating of the canal: railways were laid along the  
bed and railway viaducts were heightened to permit the  
eventual passage of ships. No copyright involved No.1  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details

1098/2 - 2098/3      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2098/1

B10/10/3/2099/1      Details as B10/10/3/2098/1      -      Different view      No.2  
**Neg:** EMC 691025/349

2099/2 - 2099/9      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2099/1

B10/10/3/2100/1      Details as B10/10/3/2098/1      -      Different view      No.3

2100/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2100/1

B10/10/3/2101/1      Details as B10/10/3/2098/1      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EB 22225

2101/2 - 2101/52      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2101/1

B10/10/3/2102/1      Details as B10/10/3/2098/1      -      Different view      No.4

2102/2 -2102/5      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2102/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2103/1 Details as B10/10/3/2102/1 - Similar view 8" X 6"  
**Neg:** EMC 681532/1
- 2103/2 - 2103/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2103/1
- B10/10/3/2104/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Navies excavating the canal and loading spoil into wagons)  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** EMC 681532/2
- 2104/2 - 2104/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2104/1
- B10/10/3/2105/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Navies excavating canal with aid of steam shovel)  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** EMC 671341/1
- 2105/2 - 2105/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2105/1
- B10/10/3/2106/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
Marked on front: Fascine work at Mode Wheel  
On label on back: Dutch workers laying fascine work on  
canal sides during construction  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** EMC 721204-205
- 2106/2 - 2106/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2106/1  
(2106/7 enlarged to 9" X 7.5")
- B10/10/3/2107/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Drinks man and girl at Mode Wheel  
during construction  
**Date:** March, 1890  
**Neg:** EMC 721204-208
- 2107/2 - 2107/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2107/1
- B10/10/3/2108 Details as B10/10/3/2107/1  
In manuscript on folder: Drinks man during construction  
**Neg:** EMC 721204-209
- B10/10/3/2109 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Group of workers with steam navvy  
during construction of canal)  
On label on back: EMC  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 721204-207
- B10/10/3/2110 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Riveters at work on a bridge girder  
during construction of canal)  
On label on back: EMC  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 75193
- B10/10/3/2111 Details as B10/10/3/2110 (Labourers moving stones during  
construction of canal)  
**Neg:** EMC 681070-4

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2112/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: German land dredger used during  
construction  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 691025/366

2112/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2112/1

B10/10/3/2113 Details as B10/10/3/2112/1 (Dredger at work during  
construction of canal)  
**Neg:** EMC 691025/287

B10/10/3/2114 Details as B10/10/3/2112/1 (Construction of docks at  
Ellesmere Port)  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** EMC 691025-335

B10/10/3/2115 Details as B10/10/3/2112/1 (Workers on bridge during  
construction of canal)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC691035-375

B10/10/3/2116 Details as B10/10/3/2112/1 (Construction of locks)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 691025/456

B10/10/3/2117 Details as B10/10/3/2112/1 (Construction work on locks)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 691025/468

B10/10/3/2118 B & W print 9" X 7.5"  
(Excavating a cutting during construction of canal)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 691025/490

B10/10/3/2119 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Workers on a bridge during construction of canal)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 691025-512

B10/10/3/2120 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Constructing a lock in the canal)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2121/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: B.O.T. Testing Irwell Viaduct  
with railway locomotives  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 7541

2121/2 - 2121/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2121/1

B10/10/3/2122/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Transit sheds at No. 9 Dock under  
construction  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

2122/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2122/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2123 Details as B10/10/3/2122/1 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: The new Transit sheds at No. 9 Dock  
under construction. One is now complete

B10/10/3/2124 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Construction work on canal)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2125 B & W print 6" X 6"  
(Excavating a cutting during construction of canal)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 731268/2

B10/10/3/2126 Details as B10/10/3/2125 (Inspecting the work during  
construction of ? Randalls Sluices)  
**Neg:** EMC 731268/3

B10/10/3/2127 Details as B10/10/3/2125 (Constructing locks)  
**Neg:** EMC 731268/14

B10/10/3/2128 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
(Excavating the canal)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2129 B & W print 4" X 3"  
(Barton Aqueduct during reconstruction)  
In manuscript on back: Barton Aqueduct  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2130 B & W print 6.5" X 4"  
(Dredger in use during construction of canal)  
In manuscript on back: Transporter  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2131 B & W print 5.25" X 3.75"  
(Construction worker with  
wheelbarrow and inclined plane)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** EMC 82237

B10/10/3/2132 Details as B10/10/3/2131 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: From lantern slide held by you  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2133 B & W print 4" X 3"  
In manuscript on back: Cornish pump at Eastham Locks  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2134/1 Details as B10/10/3/2133 (Excavating a cutting with steam  
shovels during construction of the canal)

2134/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2134/1

B10/10/3/2135 Details as B10/10/3/2133 (Excavating a cutting during  
construction of the canal)

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2136 Details as B10/10/3/2133 (Constructing a lock)

B10/10/3/2137 B & W print 3.5" X 2.5"  
(Eastham Locks nearing completion)  
In manuscript on back: Eastham Locks  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2138 B & W print 4" X 3"  
(Excavating a cutting during the construction of canal)  
In manuscript on back: Digging the big ditch  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2139 Details as B10/10/3/2138 - Different view

B10/10/3/2140 Details as B10/10/3/2138 (Excavating a cutting under a  
railway bridge during construction of the canal)

B10/10/3/2141 Details as B10/10/3/2140 - Different view

B10/10/3/2142 Details as B10/10/3/2138 (Excavating the canal)

B10/10/3/2143 Details as B10/10/3/2138  
In manuscript on back: Boring pontoon

B10/10/3/2144 B & W print 4" X 3"  
(Locks under construction)  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2145 Details as B10/10/3/2144 (Locks under construction  
showing workers with wheelbarrows)

B10/10/3/2146 A set of B & W prints 4.5" X 3.5" taken from lantern  
- 2167 slides of a journey down the Ship Canal before  
construction was complete, showing various bridges and  
features. Some are of variable quality. All are  
unidentified  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2169 B & W print 11" X 8.75"  
(Construction workers excavating the canal with steam  
shovel and horse drawn waggons)  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details  
Print damaged at edges

B10/10/3/2170 B & W print 12" X 10"  
(Excavating Latchford Cutting)  
In manuscript on back: Details unknown  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details  
Print damaged at edges

B10/10/3/2171 Details as B10/10/3/2170 (Construction workers excavating  
the canal with steam shovels, working on three levels)  
Print damaged at edges

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2172 Details as B10/10/3/2170 (Construction workers excavating the canal and loading spoil into waggons)  
Print damaged at edges

## EXHIBITIONS AND PAGEANTS

B10/10/3/2173 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Wembley Exhibition, 1926  
Stamped on back: This photograph by: C.G.L.  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** 25684A

B10/10/3/2174 Details as B10/10/3/2173 - Different view  
**Neg:** 25684C

B10/10/3/2175/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Civic Week, 1926  
Stamped on back: ANM  
In manuscript on back: M/c Civic week, 1926  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** 29930V

2175/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2175/1

B10/10/3/2176 Details as B10/10/3/2175/1 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Civic Week, 1926  
Alderman Miles E.Mitchell, Lord Mayor  
**Neg:** 29930T

B10/10/3/2177 Details as B10/10/3/2175/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 29930Z2

B10/10/3/2178 Details as B10/10/3/2175/1 - Different view  
(Police on horse back)  
**Neg:** 29930E1

B10/10/3/2179 Details as B10/10/3/2175/1 - Different view  
(Police on horse back in Moseley Street)  
**Neg:** 29930U

B10/10/3/2180 Details as B10/10/3/2175/1 - Different view  
(Troops outside Gaiety Theatre, Peter Street)  
**Neg:** 29930R

B10/10/3/2181 Details as B10/10/3/2175/1 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Pageant of Industry  
**Neg:** 29930U1

B10/10/3/2182 Details as B10/10/3/2175/1 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Pageant of Industry exhibit  
**Neg:** 29930Z1

B10/10/3/2183 Details as B10/10/3/21751 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Pageant of Industry exhibit  
**Neg:** 29930P2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2184      Details as B10/10/3/2175/1      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Sir Alan Cobham receives Civic  
welcome at aerodrome  
**Neg:** 29959V

B10/10/3/2185      Details as B10/10/3/2175/1      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Sir Alan Cobham after receiving  
Civic welcome  
**Neg:** 29959X

B10/10/3/2186      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Sir Alan Cobham receiving Civic  
welcome at Manchester during Manchester Civic Week  
Stamped on back: MG  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2187      Details as B10/10/3/2186  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Civic Week, 1926  
Alderman M.E. Mitchell, Lord Mayor  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2188      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Civic Week, 1926  
Pageant of Industry (Mackintosh Rubber Toys Float)  
Stamped on back: DMM  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2189      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Civic Week, 1926, Ship  
Canal House during construction  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2190      B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: M.S.C. Civic Week Model  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2191      Details as B10/10/3/2190      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2192      Details as B10/10/3/2190      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2193      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Ship Canal stall at the  
Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 24th August to 8th  
September, 1928      -      Attendance 2,039,000  
**Date:** 1928  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2194      B & W print 9" X 7" mounted on card 12" X 10"  
In manuscript on folder: Rotterdam Exhibition, 1928  
Marked on mount: Foto. "Bam"      R.Dam  
**Date:** 1928  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2195      Details as B10/10/3/2194      -      Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2196      Details as B10/10/3/2196      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2197      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: Lancashire Cotton Fair, City Hall  
Manchester, 11th February - 1st March, 1930  
Copyright M.S.C.  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** 1930  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2198      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: Manchester Ship Canal Company's exhibit  
at International Oil Congress Exhibition, Royal  
Agricultural Hall, London, 19th 25th July, 1933  
Stamped on back: HOC  
**Date:** 1933  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2199      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Opening exhibition of Australian  
Produce in Manchester, 5th October, 1933, Lord and Lady  
Mayors of M/c  
Stamped on back: ANM  
**Date:** 1933  
**Neg:** 49334

B10/10/3/2200      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: British Trades Fair, Sydney, Australia,  
15th February to 27th March, 1937, M.S.C. Cos. exhibit  
**Date:** 1937  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2201      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: North National Coronation  
Exhibition, City Hall, Manchester, April - May, 1937  
Copyright M.S.C.  
Stamped on back: MOM  
**Date:** 1937  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2202      Details as B10/10/3/2201      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2203      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Shipping Exhibition at Yew Tree  
School, 1948  
Stamped on back: JCM  
**Date:** 1948  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2204      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - The Company's stand  
at Manchester Cathedral for the Harvest Festival of  
Industry, October, 1951  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1951  
**Neg:** EMC 51116/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2205 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Exhibition stand for Port of Manchester - no details where)  
Stamped on back: LOS  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** D571/3

B10/10/3/2206 Details as B10/10/3/2205 - Different view  
**Neg:** D571/5

B10/10/3/2207 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Exhibition stand - no details where)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 65428/1

B10/10/3/2208 Details as B10/10/3/2207 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 65428/2

B10/10/3/2209 B & W print 9.5" X 7.5"  
(Exhibition of Port of Manchester in window of Bradford & Bingley Building Society)  
In manuscript on back: Exhibition  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671732

B10/10/3/2210/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: International Sea Transport Fair, Gothenburg ,1967  
Stamped on back: PFL  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 2813-1

2210/2 - 2210/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2210/1

B10/10/3/2211/1 Details as B10/10/3/2210/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2813-2

2211/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2211/1

B10/10/3/2212/1 Details as B10/10/3/2210/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2813-6

2212/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2212/1

B10/10/3/2213/1 Details as B10/10/3/2210/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2809-15

2213/2 - 2213/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2213/1

B10/10/3/2214/1 Details as B10/10/3/2210/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2809-16

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2215/1 Details as B10/10/3/2210/1  
On label on back: Mrs. T. Abraham, wife of the Vice-Consul  
of Gothenburg signs the distinguished visitors book of the  
Port of Manchester stand at the International Sea  
Transport Fair, Gothenburg.....  
**Neg:** 2809-17

2215/2 - 2215/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2215/1

B10/10/3/2216/1 Details as B10/10/3/2210/1  
On label on back: Showing the Flag in Sweden - Viscount  
Simon signs the distinguished visitors book .....  
**Neg:** No details

2216/2 -2216/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2216/1

B10/10/3/2217/1 Details as B10/10/3/2210/1 (View of Port of Manchester  
stand at Fair)  
**Neg:** 2823-1

2217/2 - 2217/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2217/1 (2217/3 enlarged  
to 12" X 9")

B10/10/3/2218 B & W print 8" X 6"  
Printed on back: British Official photograph. Crown  
copyright reserved. Issued for British Information  
Services by Photographs Division, Central Office of  
Information, London  
The official stand for the British Marine Equipment  
Council at the Gothenburg Sea Transport Exhibition  
**Date:** May, 1967  
**Neg:** ART.23394

B10/10/3/2219 Details as B10/10/3/2218 - Different view  
**Neg:** ART.23395

B10/10/3/2220 Details as B10/10/3/2218 - Different view  
**Neg:** ART.23396

B10/10/3/2221 Details as B10/10/3/2218 - Different view  
**Neg:** ART.23397

B10/10/3/2222 B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Exhibition stands at International  
Sea Transport Fair, Gothenburg  
Stamped on back: PFL  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 2813-22

B10/10/3/2223 Details as B10/10/3/2222 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2831-1

B10/10/3/2224 Details as B10/10/3/2222 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2813-33

B10/10/3/2225 Details as B10/10/3/2222 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2813-24

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2226/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
Sheet of contact prints Nos. 1 - 12 of International Sea  
Transport Fair, Gothenburg  
Stamped on back: PFL  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 2809

2226/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2226/1

B10/10/3/2227/2 Details as B10/10/3/2226  
Sheet of contact prints Nos. 13 - 20  
**Neg:** 2809

2227/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2227/1

B10/10/3/2228/1 Details as B10/10/3/2226  
Sheet of contact prints Nos. 21 - 32  
**Neg:** 2809

2228/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2228/1

B10/10/3/2229/1 Details as B10/10/3/2226  
Sheet of contact prints Nos. 33 - 39  
**Neg:** 2809

2229/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2229/1

B10/10/3/2230/1 Details as B10/10/3/2226  
Sheet of contact prints Nos. 40 - 46  
**Neg:** 3809

2230/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2230/1

B10/10/3/2231/1 B & W print 7" X 5"  
(Viscount Simon signing distinguished  
visitors book at International Sea Transport Fair)  
Stamped on back: Stig Sjostodt Reklamfoto A/B., Goteborg S  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 1285-15

2231/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2231/1

B10/10/3/2232/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Exhibition stand at International Sea  
Transport Fair)  
Stamped on back: PFL  
**Neg:** 2813-6

2232/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2232/1

B10/10/3/2233 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aboard "Kingsnorth Fisher" at  
Gothenburg  
Stamped on back: PFL  
**Neg:** 2815-3

B10/10/3/2234/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-6

2234/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2234/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2235 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-7

B10/10/3/2236/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-8

B10/10/3/2236/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2236/1

B10/10/3/2237 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-9

B10/10/3/2238 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-10

B10/10/3/2239/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-12

2239/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2239/1

B10/10/3/2240/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-13

2240/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2240/1

B10/10/3/2241/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-14

2241/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2241/1

B10/10/3/2242/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-16

2242/2 - 2242/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2242/1

B10/10/3/2243/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-17

2243/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2243/1

B10/10/3/2244 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-19

B10/10/3/2245 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-20

B10/10/3/2246/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-21

2246/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2246/1

B10/10/3/2247/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-22

2247/2 - 2247/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2247/1

B10/10/3/2248/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-23

B10/10/3/2248/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2248/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2249/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-24

2249/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2249/1

B10/10/3/2250/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-26

2250/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2250/1

B10/10/3/2251 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view 9.5" X 7"  
**Neg:** 2815-20

B10/10/3/2252/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view 9.5" X 7"  
**Neg:** 2815-28

2252/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2252/1

B10/10/3/2253/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view 9.5" X 7"  
**Neg:** 2815-29

2253/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2253/1

B10/10/3/2254/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view 9.5" X 7"  
**Neg:** 2815-30

2254/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2254/1

B10/10/3/2255/1 Details as B10/10/3/2233 - Different view  
**Neg:** 2815-31

2255/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2255/1

B10/10/3/2256 B & W print 9.5" X 7"  
(Sheet of 30 contact prints of above  
prints of International Sea Transport Fair, Gothenburg)

B10/10/3/2257 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 1st International Container  
Exhibition, Olympia  
**Date:** June, 1968  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2258/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Ports & Terminal Exhibition,  
Belle Vue, Manchester, 14th - 18th April, 1969  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69437-2

2258/2 - 2258/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2258/1

B10/10/3/2259 Details as B10/10/3/2258/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69437-3

B10/10/3/2260/1 Details as B10/10/3/2258/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69448-1

2260/2 -2260/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2260/1

B10/10/3/2261/1 Details as B10/10/3/2258/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69448-9

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

2261/2 - 2261/12 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2261/1

B10/10/3/2262/1 Details as B10/10/3/2258/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69448-12

2262/2 - 2262/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2262/1

B10/10/3/2263/1 Details as B10/10/3/2258/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69468/5

2263/2 - 2263/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2263/1

B10/10/3/2264 Details as B10/10/3/2258/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69468/11

B10/10/3/2265 B & W print 10" X 8" (Sheet of 8 contact prints of Ports  
& Terminals Exhibition, Belle Vue)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Neg:** EMC 69448

B10/10/3/2266 Details as B10/10/3/2265 - Different views  
**Neg:** EMC 69448

B10/10/3/2267 Details as B10/10/3/2265 - Different views  
**Neg:** EMC 69468

B10/10/3/2268 Details as B10/10/3/2265 - Different views  
**Neg:** EMC 69468

B10/10/3/2269/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Port of Manchester Exhibition,  
Arndale Centre  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71674/2

2269/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2269/1

B10/10/3/2270/1 Details as B10/10/3/2269/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 71674-3

2270/2 - 2270/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2270/1

B10/10/3/2271/1 Details as B10/10/3/2269/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 71674-4

2271/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2271/1

B10/10/3/2272 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: R.N. Exhibition Ship on way to  
Lymm Boat Rally  
Stamped on back: FGS  
**Date:** 1972  
**Neg:** 13094-1

B10/10/3/2273 Details as B10/10/3/2272 - Different view  
**Neg:** 13094-2

B10/10/3/2274 Details as B10/10/3/2272 - Different view  
**Neg:** 13094-3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2275      Details as B10/10/3/2272      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 13094-4

B10/10/3/2276      Details as B10/10/3/2272      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 13094-5

B10/10/3/2277      Details as B10/10/3/2272      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 13094-6

B10/10/3/2278      Details as B10/10/3/2272      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 13094-7

B10/10/3/2279      Colour print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Transpo 73 Exhibition  
M.S.C. Floats  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** EMC 73712-1

B10/10/3/2280      Details as B10/10/3/2279      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 73712-2

B10/10/3/2281      Details as B10/10/3/2279  
In manuscript on folder: Transpo 73 Exhibition  
M.S.C. Exhibition stands  
**Neg:** EMC 73716-15

B10/10/3/2282      Details as B10/10/3/2279      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 73716-16

B10/10/3/2283      Details as B10/10/3/2279      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 73716-17

B10/10/3/2284      Details as B10/10/3/2279      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 73716-18

B10/10/3/2285      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Harry Thompson, Manager of Williams  
& Glyn at Transpo 73 Exhibition  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2286      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Presentation to Joe Cooper,  
Publicity Officer, M/C Corporation at the end of  
Transpo. 73 Exhibition  
Stamped on back: Photography by: J.E.Harvey, 357, Rochdale  
Road, Manchester  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2287      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Exhibition at Williams & Glyns  
Bank, Moseley Street, Manchester  
**Date:** August, 1975  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 134

B10/10/3/2288      Details as B10/10/3/2287      -      Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2289 Details as B10/10/3/2287 - Different view

B10/10/3/2290 Details as B10/10/3/2287 - Different view

B10/10/3/2291 Details as B10/10/3/2287 - Different view

B10/10/3/2292 Details as B10/10/3/2287 - Different view

B10/10/3/2293 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Exhibitions - M.S.C. Accident  
Prevention Training Bus  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** September, 1975  
**Neg:** EMC 75748-1

B10/10/3/2294 Details as B10/10/3/2293 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 75748-5

B10/10/3/2295 Details as B10/10/3/2293 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 75748-8

B10/10/3/2296 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Exhibition at Dunlop Heywood & Co  
**Date:** January/February, 1977  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2297 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Front view of stand at Efficiency  
Exhibition, Olympia, 1921  
Stamped on back: APS  
**Date:** February, 1921  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2298 Details as B10/10/3/2297 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Side view of stand at Efficiency  
Exhibition, Olympia, February, 1921

B10/10/3/2299 B & W print 8" X 6" (Exhibition on Manchester Docks,  
location unknown)  
Stamped on back: Kindly acknowledge Photo by Campbell  
Grey, 86, Edgeware Rd., London W  
**Date:** c 1920s **Neg:** 25684B

FACTORIES & WORKS

B10/10/3/2300/1 B & W print 6" X 4.5"  
Marked on front: Kellogg's Works, Stretford. AMC 3129  
Stamped on back: AHC  
In manuscript on back: Copyright belongs to A. Harold Clarke  
**Date:** 1938  
**Neg:** No details

2300/2 - 2300/3 Duplicate copies (post cards) of B10/10/3/2300/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2301      B & W print 8.25" X 6.25"  
Marked on front: Kellogg & Co. of Great Britain Ltd.,  
John S.Metcalf Co. Engineers No. 24  
Stamped on back: Please return to M.S.C.  
In manuscript on back: From Dorland Advertising Service,  
London. Dorland copyright  
**Date:** November, 1937  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2302      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: C.W.S. Soap works, Irlam  
Photographer: M.S.Roberts, Rochdale  
Stamped on back: NSR  
Reproduction rights: NSR  
**Date:** 1931  
**Neg:** No.475A
- B10/10/3/2303      Details as B10/10/3/2302  
On label on back: C.W.S. Margarine works, Irlam  
**Neg:** No.501D
- B10/10/3/2304      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: C.W.S. Tea Warehouse, Ordsall Lane,  
Manchester  
Photographer: C.W.S.  
Reproduction rights owned by: C.W.S.  
Stamped on back: Executed by: C.W.S. Building and Shop  
Fitting Dept., Broughton Lane, Chester  
**Date:** 1931  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2305      Details as B10/10/3/2304      -      Different view
- B10/10/3/2306      Details as B10/10/3/2304      -      Different view
- B10/10/3/2307      Details as B10/10/3/2304      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Front view of above tea warehouse
- B10/10/3/2308      Details as B10/10/3/2304  
In manuscript on back: a 4,000 lb. blending drum at the  
E. & S.C.W.S. Ordsall Lane
- B10/10/3/2309      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: English and Scottish tea warehouse at  
Pomona Docks      -      C.W.S. Copyright  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2310      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Thos. Hedleys Soap Works  
Stamped on back: PAL  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** 602
- B10/10/3/2311      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Thos. Hedley & Son, Ltd., Soap Works at  
Trafford Park, alongside the Manchester Ship Canal.  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1950  
**Neg:** 3356A/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2312/1 Details as B10/10/3/2311 - Different view  
**Neg:** 3356A/3

2312/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2312/1

B10/10/3/2313/1 Details as B10/10/3/2311 - Different view  
**Neg:** 3356A/3

2313/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2313/1

B10/10/3/2314 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Thos. Hedley & Co.Ltd., Soap Works  
Trafford Park  
Copyright belongs to Thos. Hedley & Co. Ltd.,  
Stamped on back: ETM  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** E19736

B10/10/3/2315 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Barton Electricity Works  
Photographer: A.W.Hobart  
Stamped on back: A.W.Hobart, copyright  
**Date:** February, 1931  
**Neg:** 5127

B10/10/3/2316 Details as B10/10/3/2315 - Different view  
**Neg:** 15127

B10/10/3/2317 B & W print 9.5" X 7.25"  
On label on back: Barton Power Station  
Photographer: Bela Zola (War Office)  
Reproduction rights owned by: War Office  
**Date:** November, 1946  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2318 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: M.S.C. The Manchester Guardian,  
Wednesday, 12th February, 1947. Fuel for a Power Station.  
Unloading coal from barges yesterday at the Manchester  
Corporation Power Station at Barton on the Bridgewater  
Canal  
In manuscript on back: During fuel crisis  
Stamped on back: MG  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2319 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Vauxhall Factory, Eastham  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** April, 1962  
**Neg:** 16443

B10/10/3/2320 Details as B10/10/3/2319 - Different view  
**Neg:** 16444

B10/10/3/2321 Details as B10/10/3/2319 - Different view  
**Neg:** 16446

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2322      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Section of the Manchester Wholesale  
Meat Market  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2323      B & W print 11" X 7.5"  
Stamped on back: The Associated Ethyl Co. Ltd., copyright  
reserved. (View of Factory)  
**Date:** February, 1958  
**Neg:** 5592CPC
- B10/10/3/2324      B & W print 10.5" X 8.5"  
In manuscript on back: Metropolitan Veckers Electrical Co.  
Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester - Electrical Aisle  
From Publicity Dept  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 12/9145
- B10/10/3/2325      B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Aerial view of factories alongside  
the Ship Canal)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 289/4
- B10/10/3/2326      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Barges alongside Trafford Mills,  
Pomona Docks  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2327      B & W print 4.5" X 4.5"  
(View of factories alongside the  
Ship Canal)  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2328      Details as B10/10/3/2327      -      Different view
- B10/10/3/2329      Details as B10/10/3/2327      -      Different view
- B10/10/3/2330/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on front: The Lancashier Steel Corporation  
Ltd., Irlam Works, Manchester, 19th February, 1932  
In manuscript on back: Obsolete - Completed Wharf opened  
in May, 1933  
**Date:** 1932  
**Neg:** No details
- 2330/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2330/1
- B10/10/3/2331      B & W print 6.75" X 4.75"  
On label on back: Lancs. Steel Cpn. Works at Irlam  
Photographer: Fotaire Ltd., London  
Reproduction rights owned by: M.S.C.  
Stamped on back: FAL  
**Date:** August, 1933  
**Neg:** 142

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2332/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Lancs. Steel Corporation wharf and plant  
at Irlam  
Photographer: PAL  
Copyright: MSC  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** 615

2332/2 - 2332/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2332/1 (2332/3 is marked  
rough proof size 5" X 4")

B10/10/3/2333 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: View from Cooper's Sand Tower,  
Warrington  
Photographer: Lomas Baynes & Dean  
Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: LBD  
**Date:** March, 1950  
**Neg:** B

B10/10/3/2334 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Lancashire Mills (N.B. This is a  
composite photograph) J.H.Downs  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2335 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Calico Printing - Rhodes Print Works -  
Machine Room (The Calico Printers' Association Ltd.)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2336 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(R. & W. Paul Ltd., Factory)  
In manuscript on back: Copyright owned by: R.& W.Paul Ltd)  
Stamped on back: SCP  
**Date:** October, 1934  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2337 Details as B10/10/3/2336 - Different view

B10/10/3/2338 B & W print 8" x 6"  
(Aerial views of Factories alongside  
the Ship Canal - Hall & Pickles Works)  
On label on back: Photographer: A.W.Hobart  
**Date:** February, 1931  
**Neg:** 15149

B10/10/3/2339 Details as B10/10/3/2338 - Different view  
**Neg:** 15159

B10/10/3/2340 Details as B10/10/3/2338 - Different view  
**Neg:** 15368

B10/10/3/2341 Details as B10/10/3/2338 - Different view  
**Neg:** 15372

B10/10/3/2342 Details as B10/10/3/2338 - Different view  
**Neg:** 15373

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2343      Details as B10/10/3/2338      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 15374

B10/10/3/2344      Details as B10/10/3/2338      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 15385

B10/10/3/2345      Details as B10/10/3/2338      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 15388

B10/10/3/2346      Details as B10/10/3/2338      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 15630

B10/10/3/2347      Details as B10/10/3/2338      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 15631

B10/10/3/2348      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Factories alongside  
the Ship Canal)  
On label on back: Photographer: N.S.Roberts  
Reproduction rights owned by: NSR  
Stamped on back: NSR  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 468B

B10/10/3/2349      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Bowaters Mersey Paper Mills, Ellesmere  
Port.      Photographer: A.W.Hobart  
Reproduction rights owned by: A.W.Hobart  
**Date:** February, 1931  
**Neg:** 15363

B10/10/3/2350      Details as B10/10/3/2349      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 15364

B10/10/3/2351      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Bowaters Mersey Paper Mills, Ellesmere Port)  
Stamped on back: AWH      Proof copy only  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 20300

B10/10/3/2352      Details as B10/10/3/2351      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 20301

B10/10/3/2353      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Paper Works (Bowaters' Mersey Paper  
Mills), Ellesmere Port, M/C Ship Canal  
Stamped on back: AHA  
**Date:** June, 1935  
**Neg:** K30A

B10/10/3/2354      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Bowaters Wharf and Works, Ellesmere Port  
Photographer: Kemsley Studios  
Stamped on back: KNM      Copyright: MSC  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** 191-9

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2355      B & W print 12" X 6.75"  
On label on back: Bowater's Paper Works  
Photographer: Photair Ltd.  
Stamped on back: PAL      Please return to MSC  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** 661

B10/10/3/2356      B & W print 11.5" X 9.25"  
On label on back: Bowater's Mersey Paper Mills, Ellesmere  
Port.      Photographer: Stewart Bale  
Stamped on back: SBL      Please return to MSC  
**Date:** January, 1931  
**Neg:** 8575-1

B10/10/3/2357      Details as B10/10/3/2356      -      Part of panorama with 2356  
**Neg:** 8575-2

B10/10/3/2358      Details as B10/10/3/2356      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 8581-1

B10/10/3/2359      Details as B10/10/3/2356      -      Part of panorama with 2358

B10/10/3/2360      B & W print 4" X 3.5"  
(Bowater's lorry loaded with paper)  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2361      Details as B10/10/3/2360      -      Different view

FILMS & T.V.

B10/10/3/2362      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Film Premiere at Midland Hotel of "Port  
of Manchester". Photographer: Bert Wilson. Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBW  
**Date:** March, 1951  
**Neg:** M 1460

B10/10/3/2363      Details as B10/10/3/2362      -      Different view  
**Neg:** M 1461

B10/10/3/2364      B & W print 8" X 6"  
Printed on front: "Port of Manchester" Film premiere -  
Midland Hotel, M/cr.      2nd March, 1951  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2365      Details as B10/10/3/2364      -      Different view  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2366      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Shelagh Delaney's " A Taste of  
Honey"  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2367      Details as B10/10/3/2366      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2368      Details as B10/10/3/2366      -      Different view

## Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2369	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2370	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2371	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2372	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2373	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2374	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2375	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2376	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2377	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2378	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2379	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2380	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2381	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2382	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2383	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2384	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2385	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2386	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2387	Details as B10/10/3/2366	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2388	B & W print 9.5" X 9.5" In manuscript on folder: Family at war. Granada T.V., 1971 <b>Date:</b> 1971 <b>Neg:</b> D235 13		
B10/10/3/2389	Details as B10/10/3/2388 <b>Neg:</b> D235 25	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2390	Details as B10/10/3/2388 <b>Neg:</b> D235 34	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2391	Details as B10/10/3/2388 <b>Neg:</b> D235 36	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2392	Details as B10/10/3/2388 <b>Neg:</b> D235 42	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2393	Details as B10/10/3/2388 <b>Neg:</b> D235 43	-	Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2394 B & W print 8" X 6" - Details as B10/10/3/2388  
Set of contact prints Nos. 1 - 12  
**Neg:** D235 1 - 12

B10/10/3/2395 Details as B10/10/3/2394 - Contact prints Nos.13 - 24  
**Neg:** D235 13 - 24

B10/10/3/2396 Details as B10/10/3/2394 - Contact prints Nos. 25 - 36  
**Neg:** D235 25 - 36

B10/10/3/2397 Details as B10/10/3/2394 - Contact prints Nos. 37 - 48  
**Neg:** D235 37 - 48

B10/10/3/2398 Details as B10/10/3/2394 - Contact prints Nos. 49 - 54  
**Neg:** D235 49 - 54

B10/10/3/2399/1 B & W print 10" X 6" (An artist's impression of a new  
Fisher Vessel loading heavy electrical equipment)  
In manuscript on folder: Fisher Vessels  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** 66264

2399/2 - 2399/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2399/1

B10/10/3/2400 B & W print 8" X 6" (An artist's impression of a new  
Fisher Vessel at sea)  
Marked on front: Betty E.M.Blomfield, October, 1964  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2401 B & W print 8" X 6" (Heavy electrical equipment being  
loaded onto a Fisher Vessel)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** EMC 661063/4

B10/10/3/2402 Details as B10/10/3/2401 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661063/5

B10/10/3/2403/1 B & W print 9.75" X 7.5" (A.E.I. Generator being loaded  
onto a Fisher vessel)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** June, 1967  
**Neg:** 661162/3

2403/2 - 2403/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2403/1

B10/10/3/2404/1 Details as B10/10/3/2403/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661162/4

2404/2 - 2404/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2404/1

B10/10/3/2405/1 Details as B10/10/2403/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661162/7

2405/2 - 2405/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2405/1

B10/10/3/2406/1 Details as B10/10/3/2403/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661162/8

2406/2 - 2406/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2406/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2407/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On attached Press Release: The m.v. "Kingsnorth Fisher"  
(2,355 tons gross) is one of two new specially designed  
roll-on roll-off ships pioneered by the Central  
Electricity Generating Board who operate 230 power  
stations in England and Wales. She and her sister.....  
Stamped on back: TPL  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 5034B

2407/2 - 2407/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2407/1

GRAIN ELEVATORS (See also under CARGO - GRAIN)

B10/10/3/2408 B & W print 9" X 6.5" (An artist's impression of No.1  
Grain Elevator at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** early 1900s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2409 B & W print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: No. 1 Grain Elevator, Manchester  
Stamped on back: RBM  
**Date:** early 1900s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2410 B & W print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: No. 1 Grain Elevator  
Stamped on back: Please return to MSC  
**Date:** early 1900s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2411 B & W print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: Grain from Australia at No.1  
Grain Elevator, Manchester  
**Date:** 22nd March, 1912  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2412 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No.2 Grain Elevator, No.9 Dock  
Manchester  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2413 Details as B10/10/3/2412 - Different view

B10/10/3/2414 Details as B10/10/3/2412 - Different view

B10/10/3/2415 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Richard Rahmann" loading grain  
East of No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** September, 1979  
**Neg:** Book 11, Page 368, **Neg:** 79

B10/10/3/2416 Details as B10/10/3/2415 - Different view

B10/10/3/2417/1 Details as B10/10/3/2415 - Different view

2417/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2417/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2418      B & W print 11" X 9.5"  
On label on back: Ellesmere Port - Grain Elevator -  
Conveyors leading from ground floor of warehouse to main  
intake elevators for turning over and for delivery to  
Messrs. Frosts Mill  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** S 902
- B10/10/3/2419      Details as B10/10/3/2418      -      Different view  
On label on back: New gantry connecting the warehouse with  
Messrs. Frosts Mill, under construction  
**Neg:** S 903
- B10/10/3/2420      Details as B10/10/3/2418      -      Different view  
On label on back: Conveyor below operating floor.      One of  
the travelling feed on carriages and shoots carried on  
runways can be seen.  
**Neg:** S 904
- B10/10/3/2421      Details as B10/10/3/2418      -      Different view  
On label on back: Portable spouts on the operating floor  
of warehouse.      A portable automatic grain weigher can be  
seen in the background.  
**Neg:** S 906
- B10/10/3/2422      Details as B10/10/3/2418      -      Different view  
On label on back: Belt conveyor in new receiving gantry on  
north side of grain warehouse.  
**Neg:** S907  
HOUSE MAGAZINE      -      A series of photographs used in the  
M.S.C. House Magazine which may also be included under  
other heading in the collection.
- B10/10/3/2423      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back:Gold Watch Presentation - A group of  
helpers who provided an excellent tea.  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** November, 1962  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/2
- B10/10/3/2424      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back:Worth waiting for - J.H.Butterfield  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Neg:** 6391/1
- B10/10/3/2425      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: J.Wilkinson, Football Section  
Clubman of the Year, 2nd Team  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/3
- B10/10/3/2426      Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Crane Depot, Wm. Read, Semi-  
finalist, President Bounty Handicraft, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/7
- B10/10/3/2427      Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Railway Dept. Wilfred Entwistle,  
Semi-finalist, President Bounty Prize, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/8

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2428 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Traffic Manager's Dept. "Bill"  
Wm. Shannon, Runner up, Table Tennis, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/12

B10/10/3/2429 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: N.Jeeves, Runner up, Men's Open  
Singles, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/13

B10/10/3/2430 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Prize giving, Sports Club, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/14

B10/10/3/2431 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Prizes, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/16

B10/10/3/2432 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Miss Murial Blanton, Secretary to  
the Traffic Manager, Semi-Finalist, Ladies Handicap,  
Singles, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/20

B10/10/3/2433 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Timber Dept., Frank Twemlow, Bowls,  
President's Prize, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/22

B10/10/3/2434 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Frank Howard, Table Tennis, Gent's  
Singles, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/23

B10/10/3/2435 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Arthur Hayes, Winner Men's Open &  
Men's Handicap Singles, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/24

B10/10/3/2436 Details as B10/10/3/2425  
In manuscript on back: Miss O. Earle, Tennis, Ladies  
Singles, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631029/25

B10/10/3/2437 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Coy. v Pilots (Golf)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 63452/1

B10/10/3/2438 Details as B10/10/3/2437 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 63452/4

B10/10/3/2439 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Port of Leningrad Station presented  
to Leslie Roberts on occasion of visit to port, 1963  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 63802/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2440 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Marine Trophy, John Killick, M.L.  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 63922/5

B10/10/3/2441 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Golf, Pilots v Management  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 65757/3

B10/10/3/2442 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Christmas Crib in bottle)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 651579/1

B10/10/3/2443 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: "The Jubilee" (Model Yatch)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 651579/3

B10/10/3/2444 Details as B10/10/3/2443 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 651579/2

B10/10/3/2445 B & W print 6.25" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Barton Locks  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** 661272/5

B10/10/3/2446 B & W print 6.25" X 4.75"  
(View of marker buoy)  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2447 Details as B10/10/3/2446 - Different view

B10/10/3/2448 Details as B10/10/3/2446 - Different view

B10/10/3/2449 Details as B10/10/3/2446 - Different view

B10/10/3/2450 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Bowling, Hovis Cup Competition  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641123/1

B10/10/3/2451 Details as B10/10/3/2450 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641123/2

B10/10/3/2452 Details as B10/10/3/2450 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Alec Townsend in play  
**Neg:** EMC 641123/4

B10/10/3/2453 Details as B10/10/3/2450 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641123/6

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2454	Details as B10/10/3/2450 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 641123/7
B10/10/3/2455	Details as B10/10/3/2450 - Different view In manuscript on back: Wm. Stonehouse, Statistical Dept., one of the most experienced bowlers at the club <b>Neg:</b> EMC 641123/8
B10/10/3/2456	Details as B10/10/3/2450 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 641123/9
B10/10/3/2457	B & W print 8" X 6" (Cricket Team) Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> 1964 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64954/2
B10/10/3/2458	Details as B10/10/3/2457 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64954/4
B10/10/3/2459	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on back: 6-a-side Soccer Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> 1964 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/1
B10/10/3/2460	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/2
B10/10/3/2461	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/3
B10/10/3/2462	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/4
B10/10/3/2463	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/5
B10/10/3/2464	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/6
B10/10/3/2465	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/7
B10/10/3/2466	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/8
B10/10/3/2467	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/9
B10/10/3/2468	Details as B10/10/3/2459 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 64994/11
B10/10/3/2469	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on back: Bowling - John Ashton, Traffic Dept., winner of President's Prize, 1964 Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> 1964 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 641388/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2470      Details as B10/10/3/2469  
In manuscript on back: Jimmy Vann, Crane Dept., Hovis Cup  
**Neg:** EMC 641388/4

B10/10/3/2471      Details as B10/10/3/2469  
In manuscript on back: Mr. E. Phillips, winner of the  
Men's Tennis Championship  
**Neg:** EMC 641388/5

B10/10/3/2472      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Marine Football Trophy  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641229/15

B10/10/3/2473      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Lock Gardens, The Runners up,  
garden at Barton Locks .....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 651138/2

B10/10/3/2474      Details as B10/10/3/2473  
In manuscript on back: Irlam, for the second year running  
with the Lock Garden Competition .....  
**Neg:** EMC 651138/4

B10/10/3/2475      Details as B10/10/3/2473  
In manuscript on back: The pool and model bridge at Mode  
Wheel Locks with .....  
**Neg:** EMC 651138/6

B10/10/3/2476      B & W print 8" X 6" (Aerial view of Ship Canal showing  
line of seven tugs)  
**Date:** c 1960s  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Neg:** 31322/2

B10/10/3/2477      B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on back: Who chooses which? Victor  
Stamped on back: Copyright by Mayflower Studio  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2478      B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on back: Floods at Flixton, 1890  
**Date:** 1890  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2479      B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on back: Opportunity of a Lifetime (Group of  
youths on a sailing ship)  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2480      B & W print 3.25" X 2.25"  
(Series of prints of unidentified staff members)  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2481 - Details as B10/10/3/2480 - Different views  
2487

B10/10/3/2488 B & W print 6.25" X 4.5"  
(Series of prints of staff members, Who chooses Which ?)  
Stamped on back: MFS  
In manuscript on back: Anne  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2489 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Mervin

B10/10/3/2490 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Angela

B10/10/3/2491 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Brian

B10/10/3/2492 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Ivor

B10/10/3/2493 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Andrew

B10/10/3/2494 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Patricia

B10/10/3/2495 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Margaret

B10/10/3/2496 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Judy

B10/10/3/2497 Details as B10/10/3/2488  
In manuscript on back: Mary

B10/10/3/2498 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of four unidentified canal workers)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681004/10

B10/10/3/2499 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Gantry crane at Container Terminal)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681379/2

B10/10/3/2500 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Runcorn Old Bridge  
Stamped on back: WWN  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2501 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of model of railway locomotive  
built in connection with centenary celebrations of T.U.C.  
Stamped on back: GGP  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** 1027/3

B10/10/3/2502 Details as B10/10/3/2501 (View of staff standing outside  
Unity House in connection with T.U.C. centenary)  
**Neg:** 1027/14

B10/10/3/2503 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Welsh Corgi (Pembroke) (Dog)  
Stamped on back: TFL  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** 140425-7C

B10/10/3/2504 Details as B10/10/3/2503  
In manuscript on back: Alsatian, O.B. champion of Palermo  
**Neg:** 140665-7

B10/10/3/2505 Details as B10/10/3/2503  
In manuscript on back: Retriever Labrador, Victor, Mary  
**Neg:** 141928-7

B10/10/3/2506 B & W print 3.25" X 2.25"  
(Unidentified secretary typing)  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2507 Details as B10/10/3/2506 - Different view

B10/10/3/2508 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Two old men in boat with group of children)  
In manuscript on back: 75 - Silver Arrow  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69608/8

B10/10/3/2509 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Gardens at Barton Locks)  
In manuscript on back: Barton  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69961/11

B10/10/3/2510 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Football  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69999/16

B10/10/3/2511 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Mr. Pemberton showing drop in water  
level between Barton and Irlam  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 691274/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2512      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of unidentified man looking at fishes in tank)  
In manuscript on back: Ebb and Flow  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 691344/7
- B10/10/3/2513      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: A. Moore, Bridgewater Dept.  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 691399/22
- B10/10/3/2514      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Tennis  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681410/1
- B10/10/3/2515      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of artists composing the picture for a Well Dressing)  
In manuscript on back: Well Dressing  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2516 -      Details as B10/10/3/2515      -      Different views  
2518
- B10/10/3/2519      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Mrs. Edmonds poses for pictures on the  
launching platform before sending "Manchester Challenge"  
down the slipway  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68795/5
- B10/10/3/2520      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of model yacht in house window)  
In manuscript on back: The white yacht  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2521      B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Set of 8 contact prints 1 - 8 of presentation ceremony ?  
Long service awards)  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 67116
- B10/10/3/2522 -      Details as B10/10/3/2521      -      Different views,  
2525      prints Nos. 9 - 16, 17 - 24, 25 - 33 & 34 - 38
- B10/10/3/2526      B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: Retirements - W. Crofts  
Stamped on back: GLM  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** D.408/B

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2527      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of "Oradea" at Manchester Docks)  
In manuscript on back: Rumanian Service  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68690/1
- B10/10/3/2528      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of launching of "Manchester Challenge")  
In manuscript on back: First of Three  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** 68795/2
- B10/10/3/2529      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of Container Terminal)  
In manuscript on back: Progress report - Clark Van Carrier  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681004/3
- B10/10/3/2530      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of Container Terminal)  
In manuscript on back: Progress report - S & P Transporter  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681181/7
- B10/10/3/2531      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Retirement - Inspector Marsh  
**Date:** 11th May, 1968  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2532      B & W print 10" X 8"  
(View of Queen being welcomed at  
a ceremony)  
In manuscript on back: New in Brief  
Stamped on back: JPJ  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** 5692/3-6
- B10/10/3/2533      B & W print 8.75" X 6.5"  
Printed on back: British Council Photograph: Crown  
Copyright Reserved. Issued for British Information  
Services by Photographs Division, Central Office of  
Information, London. Not to be broadcast or published  
before 14.30 hours on 16th April, 1968  
United Kingdom's First Decimal Coins Issued  
This photograph show the first two decimal coins.....  
**Date:** April, 1968  
**Neg:** R.59394
- B10/10/3/2534      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75" - Details as B10/10/3/2533 -  
Different views  
**Neg:** R.58246
- B10/10/3/2535      Details as B10/10/3/2534 - Different view  
**Neg:** R.58247

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2536      Details as B10/10/3/2534      -      Different view  
**Neg:** R.58248

B10/10/3/2537      Details as B10/10/3/2534      -      Different view  
**Neg:** R.58249

B10/10/3/2538      Details as B10/10/3/2534      -      Different view  
**Neg:** R.58250

B10/10/3/2539      Details as B10/10/3/2534      -      Different view  
**Neg:** R.58251

B10/10/3/2540      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Cathedral: The Royal  
Charter of Henry V **Dated** 1421  
Stamped on back: SWN  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** 018916

B10/10/3/2541      B & W print 8" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Cathedral: The Royal  
Charter of Elizabeth I setting out the various duties.....  
Stamped on back: SWN  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** 018915

B10/10/3/2542      B & W print 10" X 8"  
(View of Albert Square, Manchester at Christmas time  
showing decorative lights)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1962  
**Neg:** EMC 621119

B10/10/3/2543 -      Details as B10/10/3/2542      -      Different view  
2544                      **Neg:** No details

INCE

B10/10/3/2545/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester: Ince Oil Berth  
looking towards Stanlow. The berth here is 600 ft long  
with a wharf 300 ft long where vessels discharge oil.....  
Marked on front: AVM  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** AVM 646

2545/2 - 2545/4      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2545/1

B10/10/3/2546      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Ince Oil Berth  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** April, 1962  
**Neg:** AVM 16447

B10/10/3/2547      Details as B10/10/3/2545      -      Different view  
**Neg:** AVM 16450

B10/10/3/2548      Details as B10/10/3/2545      -      Different view  
**Neg:** AVM 16451

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2549 Details as B10/10/3/2545 - Different view size 8" X 6"  
Impressed: AVM  
**Neg:** AVM 16451/4

B10/10/3/2550 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Ince (Shell Mex & B.P.) Near Ince Oil  
Berth) Photographer: British Council  
Stamped on back: Copyright, British Council Photogrpah  
**Date:** October, 1944  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2551 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: New Berth for Ince Power Station  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

## INSPECTIONS

B10/10/3/2552 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Acting Conservators Inspection,  
Bridgewater House, Runcorn, 10th June, 1969 (List of staff  
names enclosed)  
Stamped on back: AMC  
**Date:** June, 1969  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2553 B & W print 8" x 6"  
On label on back: Members of the Outside Staff at  
Bridgewater House  
**Date:** 7th September, 1970  
**Neg:** 8361

B10/10/3/2554/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Second Outside Staff Inspeccion at  
Bridgewater House, Runcorn  
**Date:** 4th August, 1971  
**Neg:** Enclosed

2554/2 -2554/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2554/1

B10/10/3/2555 Details as B10/10/3/2554/1 - Different view

10/10/3/2556 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: On 13t October the Managing  
Director, Mr. W. E. Edmonds, entertained a number of the  
outside staff on an inspection of the canal. Our picture  
shows the party on the steps of Bridgewater House.  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2557/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Brigadier Engle, O.B.E. Australian  
Army. Inspection by a party from Royal College of  
Defence Studies  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** No details

2557/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2557/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2558 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Outside Staff Inspection  
**Date:** July, 1973  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2559 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Acting Conservators Inspection  
Stamped on back: AMC  
**Date:** 6th May, 1974  
**Neg:** AMC No.4

B10/10/3/2560 Details as B10/10/3/2559 - Different view  
**Neg:** AMC No.5

B10/10/3/2561 Details as B10/10/3/2560 - Different view  
**Neg:** AMC No.6

B10/10/3/2562/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M.D.'s Staff Inspection at  
Bridgewater House, Runcorn  
**Date:** 1974  
**Neg:** 741282

2562/2 - 2562/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2562/1

B10/10/3/2563 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Staff Inspection, 1974  
In manuscript on back: M.D. First staff inspection  
**Date:** 1974  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2564 Details as B10/10/3/2563 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: 1st Staff

B10/10/3/2565 Details as B10/10/3/2563 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: 1st Staff

B10/10/3/2566 Details as B10/10/3/2563 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Mr. & Mrs. Wally Howarth, 1st Staff

B10/10/3/2567/1 Details as B10/10/3/2563 - Different view

2567/2 - 2567/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2567/1 (size 6" X 4")

B10/10/3/2568 Details as B10/10/3/2563 -Different view (size 5" X 3.5")  
(view of Tug "Daniel Adamson" during inspection)

B10/10/3/2569 Details as B10/10/3/2563 - Different view (size 5" X 3.5")  
(Different view of Tug "Daniel Adamson" during inspection)

B10/10/3/2570 Details as B10/10/3/2563 - Different view (size 5" X 3.5")  
In manuscript on back: Mrs. J.B.Richardson, wife of the  
Warrington Agent

B10/10/3/2571 Details as B10/10/3/2563 - Different view (size 6" X 4")

B10/10/3/2572 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Staff Inspection, 1975  
**Date:** 1975  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2573      Details as B10/10/3/2572      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2574      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Acting Conservators Inspection  
**Date:** 2nd September, 1975  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2575      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Staff Inspection outside Bridgewater House, Runcorn)  
Stamped on back: CPA  
**Date:** 1976  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2576      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Staff Inspection outside Bridgewater House, Runcorn)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2577/1      B & W print 7" X 5"  
In manuscript on folder, 1st Staff Inspection, 1977  
**Date:** 22nd July, 1977  
**Neg:** No details

                         2577/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2577/1

B10/10/3/2578/1      B & W print 7" X 5"  
In manuscript on folder, 2nd Staff Inspection, 1977  
**Date:** 29th July, 1977  
**Neg:** No details

                         2578/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2578/1

B10/10/3/2579/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 3rd Staff Inspection, 1977  
**Date:** 19th August, 1977  
Stamped on back: HTR  
**Neg:** No details

                         2579/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2579/1

B10/10/3/2580/1      B & W print 7" X 5"  
In manuscript on folder: 4th Staff Insepction, 1977  
**Date:** 26th August, 1977  
**Neg:** No details

                         2580/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2580/1

B10/10/3/2581      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Chief Constable of Manchester,  
Jim Anderton, Industrialists Inspection  
**Date:** 2nd July, 1980  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2582      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Enterprize Zone, Inspection, 1981  
with Michael Heseltine, M.P.  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 14th September, 1981  
**Neg:** EMC 81550-6

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2583	Details as B10/10/3/2582 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 81550-7
B10/10/3/2584	Details as B10/10/3/2582 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 81550-10
B10/10/3/2585	Details as B10/10/3/2582 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 81550-11
B10/10/3/2586	Details as B10/10/3/2582 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 81550-12
B10/10/3/2587	Details as B10/10/3/2582 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 81550-13
B10/10/3/2588	Details as B10/10/3/2582 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 81550-14
B10/10/3/2589	Details as B10/10/3/2582 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 81550-18
B10/10/3/2590/1	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: 1st Industrialist's Inspection <b>Date:</b> 22nd June, 1982 <b>Neg:</b> No details
2590/2	Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2590/1
	IRLAM FERRY
B10/10/3/2591	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: New Irlam Ferry "Traverse" Opened May, 1968 Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> May, 1968 <b>Neg:</b> 68115/1
B10/10/3/2592	Details as B10/10/3/2591 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 68115/2
B10/10/3/2593	Details as B10/10/3/2591 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 68115/3
B10/10/3/2594	Details as B10/10/3/2591 - Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 68115/4
B10/10/3/2595	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on back: New Irlam Ferry, sailing test Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> May, 1968 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 68283/8
B10/10/3/2596	B & W print 10" X 8" (Set of contact prints Nos. 1 - 8) In manuscript on folder: New Irlam Ferry, sailing test Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> May 1968 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 68283/1-8

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2597      Details as B10/10/3/2596 (Set of contact prints Nos.9 - 16  
**Neg:** 68283/9-16
- B10/10/3/2598      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: New Irlam Ferry, Opening Day  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** May, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68671/1
- B10/10/3/2599      Details as B10/10/3/2598      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 68671/6
- B10/10/3/2600      B & W print 8" X 8"      -      Details as B10/10/3/2598  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 1 - 6)  
**Date:** May, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68671/1-6
- B10/10/3/2601      B & W print 12" X 10"  
On label on back: Bowker v The Manchester Ship Canal Co.,  
Agreed photograph No.5 showing the Flixton side of Irlam  
Ferry.  
Stamped on back: Northern Circuit Associate  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2602      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: New Irlam Ferry  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68734/3
- B10/10/3/2603      Details as B10/10/3/2602      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 68734/4
- IRLAM WHARF & STEEL WORKS
- B10/10/3/2604/1      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: New wharf and ore conveyor at Irlam on  
the Ship Canal under construction in connection with the  
extension of the Lancashire Steel Corporations' Plant  
Photographer: C.Downs  
Stamped on back: Please return to M.S.C.  
**Date:** February, 1932  
**Neg:** No. 51
- 2604/2 - 2604/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2604/1
- B10/10/3/2605/1      Details as B10/10/3/2604/1  
In manuscript on back: Lancashire Steel Corporation Wharf  
at Irlam under construction.      General view of downstream  
end of wharf.      Navy inside first section of dam.  
**Date:** May, 1931  
**Neg:** No.11
- 2605/2 - 2605/4      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2605/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/2606/1 Details as B10/10/3/2604/1  
In manuscript on back: Lancashire Steel Corporation Wharf  
under construction. Navy excavating inside first  
section of dam down to 11.50  
**Date:** May, 1931  
**Neg:** No.13
- 2606/2 - 2606/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2606/1
- B10/10/3/2607/1 Details as B10/10/3/2604/1  
In manuscript on back: Lancashire Steek Corporation Wharf  
under construction. Pile driving  
**Date:** September, 1931  
**Neg:** No.36
- 2607/2 - 2607/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2607/1
- B10/10/3/2608 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Irlam Wharf  
Photographer: C. Downs  
**Date:** April, 1932  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2609 Details as B10/10/3/2608 - Different view
- B10/10/3/2610/1 Details as B10/10/3/2608 - Different view
- 2610/2 - 2610/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2610/1
- B10/10/3/2611 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Irlam Wharf  
Stamped on back: FAL  
**Date:** May, 1933  
**Neg:** No. 147
- B10/10/3/2612/1 B & W print 12" X 6" (cut in half)  
In manuscript on back: Lancashire Steel Corporation  
Copyright: Lancashire Steel Corporation  
**Date:** November, 1937  
**Neg:** No details
- 2612/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2612/1
- B10/10/3/2613 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Lancs. Steel Corpn. Works at Irlam  
Stamped on back: NSR  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 1497
- B10/10/3/2614 B & W print 9.5" X 7.5"  
On label on back: Irlam Wharf (L.S.C.) Irlam Viaduct in  
background  
Stamped on back: BCP  
**Date:** October, 1944  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/2615 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Irlam Steel works (Demolition)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

## IRWELL PARK WHARF

- B10/10/3/2616/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester: "Stylehurst"  
discharging full cargo of phosphates from Tampa at Irwell  
Park Wharf. This wharf is being strengthened to .....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 5th September, 1951  
**Neg:** EMC 51100/1
- 2616/2 - 2616/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2616/1
- B10/10/3/2617/1 Details as B10/10/3/2616/1 - Different view  
On label on back: "Stylehurst" discharging full cargo of  
phosphates from Tampa at Irwell Park Wharf direct from  
ship to rail.  
**Neg:** EMC 51100/2
- 2617/2 - 2617/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2617/1
- B10/10/3/2618 Details as B10/10/3/2616/1 - Different view  
On label on back: s.s."Stylehurst" discharging full cargo  
of phosphates from Tampa at Irwell Park Wharf direct from ship  
to rail.  
**Neg:** EMC 51100/3
- B10/10/3/2619 Details as B10/10/3/2616/1 - Different view  
On label on back: Irwell Park Wharf showing work in  
progress to strengthen wharf to accommo**Date** new electric  
cranes of 7.5 tons capacity which should be .....  
**Neg:** EMC 51100/4
- B10/10/3/2620/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Irwell Park Wharf: The Company's main  
bulk discharging depot for ores, sulphur and phosphates  
which are handled in considerable quantities here.....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61468/3
- 2620/2 - 2620/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2620/1
- B10/10/3/2621 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Irwell Park Wharf  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** 6145/3
- B10/10/3/2622/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Irwell Park Wharf,  
Aerial view  
Stamped on back: AVM  
Impressed on front: AVM  
**Date:** November, 1968  
**Neg:** AVM 28343/3
- 2622/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2622/1
- B10/10/3/2623/1 Details as B10/10/3/2622/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** AVM 28344/3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

2623/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2623/1

B10/10/3/2624/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Pearl Asia" loading at Irwell  
Park Wharf  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 5th November, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 711435-5

2624/2 -2624/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2624/1

B10/10/3/2625/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Irwell Park Wharf  
**Date:** June, 1974  
**Neg:** 3/90/4A

2625/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2625/1

B10/10/3/2626/1 Details as B10/10/3/2625/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 3/90/5A

2626/2 - 2626/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2626/1

B10/10/3/2627 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Irwell Park Wharf  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2628 Details as B10/10/3/2627 - Different view

B10/10/3/2629 Details as B10/10/3/2629 - Different view

LOCKS - BARTON

B10/10/3/2630/1 B & W print 3" X 2.5"  
In manuscript on back: Barton Locks (under construction)  
**Date:** c 1880s  
**Neg:** No details

2630/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2630/1 enlarged to 8" X 6"

B10/10/3/2631 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Ship at Barton Locks  
Copyright photograph: NSR  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No.325

B10/10/3/2632 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Barton Locks  
Stamped on back: AWH  
**Date:** July, 1932  
**Neg:** 15126

B10/10/3/2633 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Barton Locks, "Pacific President" London  
Stamped on back: AFH  
**Date:** December, 1933  
**Neg:** 42577

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2634 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Barton Locks, M.S.C.  
Stamped on back: NSR  
**Date:** 1937  
**Neg:** 1902

B10/10/3/2635 B & W print 8" x 6"  
On label on back: Barton Locks - Photographs (taken on 7th  
November, 1952) during repair work on locks which were  
damaged by the 1,242 tons Swedish Lloyd vessel "Caledonia"  
which, while outward bound from Manchester on 5th November  
struck the seaward gates with her bow wrenching them from  
their sockets and sinking them to the bottom .....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** November, 1952  
**Neg:** EMC 52184/

B10/10/3/2636 Details as B10/10/3/2635 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 52184/4

B10/10/3/2637 Details as B10/10/3/2635 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 52184/5

B10/10/3/2638 Details as B10/10/3/2635 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 52184/6

B10/10/3/2639 Details as B10/10/3/2635 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 52184/8

B10/10/3/2640 Details as B10/10/3/2635 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 52184/9

B10/10/3/2641 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Barton Locks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1968  
**Neg:** 29331/3

B10/10/3/2642/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Barton Locks & Manchester  
Corporation Sludge Berth, Davyhulme  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** AVM 34325/3

2642/2 - 2642/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2642/1

B10/10/3/2643/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Corporation Sludge  
Berth, Davyhulme  
**Date:** March, 1973  
**Neg:** No details

2643/2 - 2643/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2643/1

B10/10/3/2644 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Barton Locks, Aerial view  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1968  
**Neg:** 29331/3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2645 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on envelope: Ship Canal at Barton Locks  
Two views taken by Airviews. Copyright not purchased,  
filed for reference only  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** November, 1971  
**Neg:** 36137/3

B10/10/3/2646 Details as B10/10/3/2645 - Different view  
**Neg:** 36138/2

B10/10/3/2647 Details as B10/10/3/2645 - Different view  
**Date:** July, 1972  
**Neg:** 38622/3

B10/10/3/2648/1 B & W print 4.5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on back: Barton Locks  
Photographer: A.Clement Hovey  
**Date:** July, 1939  
**Neg:** No details

2648/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2648/1

EASTHAM

B10/10/3/2649 B & W print 6" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Eastham Locks  
Stamped on back: RBM  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2650 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: Eastham Locks  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2651/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: The front door to the Port of  
Manchester, Eastham Locks, on the River Mersey, six miles  
above Liverpool, the entrance to the Ship Canal  
Stamped on back: AFH Please return to MSC.  
**Date:** 1929  
**Neg:** No details

2651/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2651/1

B10/10/3/2652 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: The Locks at Eastham - The front door to  
the Port of Manchester - The large lock is 600 ft. long by  
80ft wide and adjoining it is a lock 350 ft long.....  
Stamped on back: AFH  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** 27829

B10/10/3/2653 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Eastham Locks  
Photographer: AWH  
**Date:** February, 1931  
**Neg:** 15362

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2654 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Lock gate closed in front of ship  
s.s. "Satilfill" - Eastham Lock - Photographed Friday  
afternoon, October, 16th, 1931 - visibility hasey  
Stamped on back: RMM  
**Date:** October, 1931  
**Neg:** No.1

B10/10/3/2655 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Eastham Locks, entrance to canal  
Stamped on back: AWH  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 20314

B10/10/3/2656 Details as B10/10/3/2655 - Different view  
**Neg:** 20302

B10/10/3/2657/1 B & W print 4.5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on back: Eastham 80ft Lock Gate change  
**Date:** 24th July, 1959  
**Neg:** 59841

2657/2 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2657/1

B10/10/3/2658 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Eastham Lock Gates  
Stamped on back: S.E. Publicity Department Photograph  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** HS/191/66Q

B10/10/3/2659 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Eastham: Q.E.II Dock. Sliding  
lock gate in process of changing  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2660 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Eastham Lock Gates replacement  
In manuscript on back: From: Eric Clayton, 17, Cameron Rd.  
Widnes, Lancs  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2661 Details as B10/10/3/2660 - Different view

B10/10/3/2662 Details as B10/10/3/2660 - Different view

B10/10/3/2663 Details as B10/10/3/2660 - Different view

B10/10/3/2664/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Eastham Locks: Q.E.II Dock  
Stamped on back: ANL  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 4886

2664/2 - 2664/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2664/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2665 B & W print 5.5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Eastham, changing lock gates  
**Date:** 1939  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2666 Details as B10/10/3/2665 - Different view

B10/10/3/2667 Details as B10/10/3/2665 - Different view

B10/10/3/2668 Details as B10/10/3/2665 - Different view

B10/10/3/2669 B & W print 6.5" x 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Eastham: Fitting a new lock gate  
**Date:** 1939  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2670 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Eastham: lock gate repairs  
Stamped on back: ANM  
**Date:** May, 1939  
**Neg:** 68605B

B10/10/3/2671 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Eastham Locks - Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: KNM  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** 0/191-8

B10/10/3/2672 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Eastham Locks - Copyright: AFH  
**Date:** 1948  
**Neg:** 15935

B10/10/3/2673 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Eastham locks -  
Photographer: Mr. P.N.Reed Copyright: MSC  
**Date:** October, 1950  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2674 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - An aerial view of  
Eastham Locks - the front door to the Port of Manchester.  
The size of the large dock is 600 ft x 80ft and .....  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1950  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2675 B & W print 12" X 10"  
On label on back: New lighting at Eastham Locks. (The  
copyright of this photograph belongs to the General  
Electric Company, who have given permission of its use but  
acknowledgement must be made to them)  
Stamped on back: ETM  
**Date:** November, 1938  
**Neg:** E.20983

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

## IRLAM LOCKS

- B10/10/3/2676/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Irlam locks under construction  
**Date:** c 1890  
**Neg:** 731268-12
- 2676/2 - 2676/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/22676/1
- B10/10/3/2677/1 B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on back: Irlam Locks and Sluices being constructed  
**Date:** c 1890  
**Neg:** No details
- 2677/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2677/1 enlarged to 8" X 6" and mounted on card
- B10/10/3/2678/1 B & W print 6.75" X 4.75"  
(View of Irlam Locks with s.s. "Truthful" passing through)  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details
- 2678/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2678/1
- B10/10/3/2679 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Irlam Sluices before the construction of protection barriers in the early 1930s  
**Date:** c 1930  
**Neg:** 7556-2
- B10/10/3/2680 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: "Caroline M." at Irlam Locks  
Photographer: Warrington Guardian  
Stamped on back: WGS  
**Date:** August, 1950  
**Neg:** 91374/3
- B10/10/3/2681/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Irlam Locks - aerial view  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 23541/3
- 2681/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2681/1
- B10/10/3/2682 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of Irlam Lock keepers office with weathervane and sign "Welcome to Irlam")  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 651138/8
- B10/10/3/2683 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Irlam Locks - "Manchester Courage" accident, 16th March, 1969  
Stamped on back: MG  
**Date:** March, 1969  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2684	Details as B10/10/3/2684	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2685	Details as B10/10/3/2684	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2686	Details as B10/10/3/2684	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2687	Details as B10/10/3/2684 Stamped on back: DMN	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2688	Details as B10/10/3/2687	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2689	Details as B10/10/3/2684 Stamped on back: MEN	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2690	Details as B10/10/3/2684 Stamped on back: ANL	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2691	Details as B10/10/3/2690	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2692	Details as B10/10/3/2690	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2693	Details as B10/10/3/2690	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2694	Details as B10/10/3/2684 Stamped on back: DT	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2695	Details as B10/10/3/2694	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2696/1	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Courage" Accident at Irlam Locks, 16th March, 1969 Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> March, 1969 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 69332/1		
2696/2 - 2696/3	Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2696/1 (Prints damaged)		
B10/10/3/2697/1	Details as B10/10/3/2696/1 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 69332/4	-	Different view
2697/2	Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2697/1		
B10/10/3/2698/1	Details as B10/10/3/2696/1 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 69332/5	-	Different view
2698/2 - 2698/3	Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2698/1		
B10/10/3/2699	Details as B10/10/3//2696/1 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 69332/6	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2700/1	Details as B10/10/3/2696/1 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 69332/8	-	Different view
2700/2 - 2700/3	Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2700/1		
B10/10/3/2701	Details as B10/10/3/2696/1 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 69332/10	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2702	Details as B10/10/3/2696/1 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 69332/15	-	Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2703 B & W print 8" X 7"  
In manuscript on folder: Irlam Locks - "Manchester  
Courage" accident, March, 1969  
Stamped on back: PMA  
**Date:** March, 1969  
**Neg:** 77978/22

B10/10/3/2704 Details as B10/10/3/2703 - Different view  
**Neg:** 77978/25

B10/10/3/2705 Details as B10/10/3/2703 - Different view  
**Neg:** 77978/27

B10/10/3/2706 B & W print 6.75" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Courage" accident  
at Irlam Locks, March, 1969  
**Date:** April, 1969  
**Neg:** Y6

B10/10/3/2707 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
**Neg:** Y29

B10/10/3/2708 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
**Neg:** C35

B10/10/3/2709/1 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Stones being lifted using Rawlbolts  
**Neg:** J6

2709/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2709/1

B10/10/3/2710 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Stone - 2.5 tons being lifted  
using Rawlbolts  
**Neg:** J7

B10/10/3/2711 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
**Neg:** J9

B10/10/3/2712 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
**Neg:** B4

B10/10/3/2713 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
**Neg:** B6

B10/10/3/2714 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Lifting 2.5 tons stone using  
Rawlbolts  
**Neg:** 12A

B10/10/3/2715/1 Details as B10/10/3/2706 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Lifting 2.5 tons stone using  
Rawlbolts  
**Neg:** 13A

2715/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2715/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2716 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Irlam Lock Gates  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2717 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Damage at Irlam Locks caused by  
m.v. "Hullgate" at 02.08 on 28th June, 1974  
**Date:** June, 1974  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2718 Details as B10/10/3/2717 - Different view

B10/10/3/2719 Details as B10/10/3/2717 - Different view

B10/10/3/2720 Details as B10/10/3/2717 - Different view

B10/10/3/2721 Details as B10/10/3/2717 - Different view

## LATCHFORD LOCKS

B10/10/3/2722 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Latchford Locks  
Photographer & Copyright: British Council  
Stamped on back: ABCP  
**Date:** October, 1944  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2723 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Latchford Locks  
Photographer & Copyright: Aerofilms Ltd., London  
Stamped on back: AFH  
**Date:** September, 1947  
**Neg:** A/8433/47

B10/10/3/2724/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Aerial view of Latchford Locks  
Copyright belongs to: N.P.Roberts, Rochdale  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

2724/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2724/1

B10/10/3/2725/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Arterial Waterway: A section of the  
waterway which connects the City to the sea. The tanker in  
the foreground is outward bound after leaving Latchford  
Locks. Copyright: M.S.C.  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** January, 1954  
**Neg:** 6893/3

2725/2 - 2725/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2725/1

B10/10/3/2726/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Latchford Locks - areial view  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 28th September, 1964  
**Neg:** 21699

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

2726/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2726/1 (size 8" X 6")

B10/10/3/2727 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Latchford Locks, 1st prize Lock  
Competition, Lock Master, Mr. F. Whitnall  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641191/2

B10/10/3/2728 Details as B10/10/3/2727 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641191/3

B10/10/3/2729/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Lock Gate change, Latchford Locks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** September, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671415/18

2729/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2729/1

B10/10/3/2730 Details as B10/10/3/2729/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671415/19

B10/10/3/2731 Details as B10/10/3/2729/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671415/20

B10/10/3/2732/1 Details as B10/10/3/2729/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671415/21

2732/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2732/1

B10/10/3/2733 Details as B10/10/3/2729/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671415/22

B10/10/3/2734 Details as B10/10/3/2729/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671415/23

B10/10/3/2735 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Latchford Locks  
Stamped on back: FGS  
**Date:** November, 1970  
**Neg:** 10738/3

B10/10/3/2736 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Latchford Locks, Gate change  
**Date:** June, 1972  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2737 Details as B10/10/3/2736 - Different view

B10/10/3/2738 Details as B10/10/3/2736 - Different view

B10/10/3/2739/1 Details as B10/10/3/2736 - Different view

2739/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2739/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2740 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Manchester Challenge" at  
Latchford Locks, inward bound  
**Date:** April, 1978  
**Neg:** Book 9, page 272

B10/10/3/2741/1 Details as B10/10/3/2740 - Different view  
2741/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2741/1

B10/10/3/2742 Details as B10/10/3/2740 - Different view

B10/10/3/2743 Details as B10/10/3/2740 - Different view

B10/10/3/2744 Details as B10/10/3/2740 - Different view

B10/10/3/2745 Details as B10/10/3/2740 - Different view

B10/10/3/2746 Details as B10/10/3/2740 - Different view

B10/10/3/2747/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: City of Glasgow, Latchford Locks  
2747/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2747/1

B10/10/3/2748 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Latchford Locks  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2749 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Latchford Locks, sluices  
**Date:** 1982  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2750 Details as B10/10/3/2749 - Different view

B10/10/3/2751 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Latchford Locks  
**Date:** 22nd September, 1986  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2752 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Latchford Locks  
In manuscript on back: Fish in the canal  
Photograph: WGS  
**Date:** c 1980s  
**Neg:** M1314  
  
MODE WHEEL LOCKS

B10/10/3/2753 B & W print 3.5" X 3"  
(View of sluices, Mode Wheel locks)  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2754/1 B & W print 9.5" X 6.75"  
In manuscript on back: Oil tanks at Mode Wheel  
Copyright: M.S.C.  
**Date:** May, 1933  
**Neg:** Fotaire No.151

2754/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2754/1

B10/10/3/2755 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Mode Wheel Locks & Dry Dock  
Stamped on back: AFH  
**Date:** 1937  
**Neg:** 55081

B10/10/3/2756 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: A birdseye view looking towards the City  
of Manchester: The tanker is discharging in the right  
foreground of the photograph is berthed at Mode Wheel Oil  
Wharf, one of many loading and discharging depots.....  
....In the centre can be seen Mode Wheel Locks, the.....  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2757/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Mode Wheel Locks - aerial view  
Stamped on back: ANL  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** 4886

2757/2 - 2757/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2757/1

B10/10/3/2758 B & W print 5.25" X 4"  
On label on back: Mode Wheel Locks  
Photographer & Copyright: KNM  
Stamped on back: KNM  
**Date:** January, 1949  
**Neg:** 5863R

B10/10/3/2759/1 B & W print 8" X 62  
In manuscript on folder: Repairs to gates - c.s."Frontier"  
Mode Wheel incident  
**Date:** December, 1973  
**Neg:** No details

2759/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2759/1

B10/10/3/2760/1 Details as B10/10/3/2759/1 - Different view

2760/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2760/1

WALTON LOCK

B10/10/3/2761 Colour print 5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Walton Locks (see also letter)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2762 Details as B10/10/3/2761 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2763      Details as B10/10/3/2761      -      Different view

LOCKS - GENERAL

B10/10/3/2764      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Lock gate repairs, Old Quay,  
Runcorn Gate Shed  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2765      B & W print 6.75" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: Port of London Authority: King  
George V Lock Gates - outside contract work (see also  
enclosed letter)  
In manuscript on back: 1 - Early stage of radiusing log  
with profiling head  
**Date:** 14th November, 1974  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2766      Details as B10/10/3/2765      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: 2 - Close up of later stage of  
radiusing log with profiling head

B10/10/3/2767      Details as B10/10/3/2765      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: 3 - End view of finished log

B10/10/3/2768      Details as B10/10/3/2765      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: 4 - Side view of finished log

B10/10/3/2769      Details as B10/10/3/2765      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: 5 - End view of finished log

LOCK GARDENS COMPETITIONS

B10/10/3/2770      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 1964 Lock Garden Competition  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641191/5

B10/10/3/2771      Details as B10/10/3/2771      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Mr.R.V.Stringer, Lock Master,  
Barton Locks wins the Runners Up Prize  
**Neg:** EMC 641191/8

B10/10/3/2772      Details as B10/10/3/2771      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 641191/9

B10/10/3/2773      Details as B10/10/3/2771      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Mr.H.Froggatt, Lock Master at Irlam  
Locks standing by his winning garden  
**Neg:** EMC 641191/11

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2774 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Mr.H.Froggatt, Lock Master, Irlam Locks  
with the Lock Garden Challenge Shield  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Neg:** EMC 65127/7

B10/10/3/2775 B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on folder: 1966 Lock Garden Competition  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** EMC 661272/1

B10/10/3/2776 Details as B10/10/3/2775 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661272/2

B10/10/3/2777 Details as B10/10/3/2775 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661272/3

B10/10/3/2778 Details as B10/10/3/2775 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661272/8

B10/10/3/2779 Details as B10/10/3/2775 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661272/13

B10/10/3/2780 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: 1969 Lock Garden Competition  
In manuscript on back: Mode Wheel  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 7th August, 1969  
**Neg:** EMC 69961/2

B10/10/3/2781 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Mode Wheel  
**Neg:** EMC 69961/4

B10/10/3/2782 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Mode Wheel  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/5

B10/10/3/2783 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Barton  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/8

B10/10/3/2784 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Barton  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/9

B10/10/3/2785 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Barton  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/10

B10/10/3/2786 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Irlam  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/14

B10/10/3/2787 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Irlam  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/15

B10/10/3/2788 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Irlam  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/16

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2789 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Irlam  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/17

B10/10/3/2790 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Irlam  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/18

B10/10/3/2791 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/21

B10/10/3/2792 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/22

B10/10/3/2793 Details as B10/10/3/2780 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Mr. Ankers, Asst. L.M. Latchford  
**Neg:** EMC 69691/24

B10/10/3/2794 B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 1 - 6)  
In manuscript on folder: Lock Gardens Competition Judging  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 28th July, 1972  
**Neg:** EMC 721019

B10/10/3/2795 Details as B10/10/3/2794 - Different views  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 7 - 11)

B10/10/3/2796 Details as B10/10/3/2794 - Different views  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 12 - 17)

B10/10/3/2797 Details as B10/10/3/2794 - Different views  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 18 - 23)

B10/10/3/2798 Details as B10/10/3/2794 - Different views  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 24 - 29)

B10/10/3/2799 Details as B10/10/3/2794 - Different views  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 30 - 35)

B10/10/3/2800 Details as B10/10/3/2794 - Different views  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 36 - 41)

B10/10/3/2801 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Lock Garden Competition, 1974  
**Date:** 1974  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2802 Details as B10/10/3/2801 - Different view

B10/10/3/2803 Details as B10/10/3/2801 - Different view

B10/10/3/2804 Details as B10/10/3/2801 - Different view

B10/10/3/2805 Details as B10/10/3/2801 - Different view

B10/10/3/2806 Details as B10/10/3/2801 - Different view

B10/10/3/2807 Details as B10/10/3/2801 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2808	Details as B10/10/3/2801	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2809	Details as B10/10/3/2801	-	Different view
B10/10/3/2810	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Lock Garden Competition <b>Date:</b> 1980 <b>Neg:</b> No details		
	LONG SERVICE AWARDS		
B10/10/3/2811	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Long service awards, 1960 Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> 1960 <b>Neg:</b> 60194/1		
B10/10/3/2812	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/2
B10/10/3/2813	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/3
B10/10/3/2814	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/4
B10/10/3/2815	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/5
B10/10/3/2816	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/6
B10/10/3/2817	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/7
B10/10/3/2818	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/8
B10/10/3/2819	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/9
B10/10/3/2820	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/11
B10/10/3/2821	Details as B10/10/3/2811	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 60194/12
B10/10/3/2822	B & W print 8" X 6" In manuscript on folder: Long service awards, 1961 Stamped on back: EMC <b>Date:</b> 1961 <b>Neg:</b> EMC 6151/1		
B10/10/3/2823	Details as B10/10/3/2822	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 6151/2
B10/10/3/2824/1	Details as B10/10/3/2822	-	Different view <b>Neg:</b> EMC 6151/3
2824/2	Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2824/1		

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2825/1 Details as B10/10/3/2822 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6151/4

2825/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2825/1

B10/10/3/2826/1 Details as B10/10/3/2822 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6151/5

2826/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2826/1

B10/10/3/2827 Details as B10/10/3/2822 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6151/6

B10/10/3/2828/1 Details as B10/10/3/2822 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6151/7

2828/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2828/1

B10/10/3/2829/1 Details as B10/10/3/2822 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6151/1,2

2829/2 - 2829/15 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2829/1

B10/10/3/2830 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Long service awards, 1961  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1961  
**Neg:** EMC 61131

B10/10/3/2831 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Long service awards, 1962  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1962  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/1

B10/10/3/2832 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/3

B10/10/3/2833 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/4

B10/10/3/2834 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/6

B10/10/3/2835 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/7

B10/10/3/2836 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/8

B10/10/3/2837 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/9

B10/10/3/2838 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/10

B10/10/3/2839/1 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view  
On label on back: A happy group takes tea with Sir Leslie  
Roberts after Long Service Award Ceremony & list of names  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/11

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

2839/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2839/1

B10/10/3/2840/1 Details as B10/10/3/2831 - Different view & list of names  
**Neg:** EMC 6257/12

2840/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2840/1

B10/10/3/2841/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Long service awards - 1963  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/1

2841/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2841/1

B10/10/3/2842 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/4

B10/10/3/2843 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/5

B10/10/3/2844 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/6

B10/10/3/2845 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/7

B10/10/3/2846 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/8

B10/10/3/2847 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/9

B10/10/3/2848 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/10

B10/10/3/2849 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/11

B10/10/3/2850 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6391/12

B10/10/3/2851 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6931/14

B10/10/3/2852 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6931/15

B10/10/3/2853 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6931/16

B10/10/3/2854 Details as B10/10/3/2841/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 6931/17

B10/10/3/2855/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Long service awards - 1964  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 64104/14

2855/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2855/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2856/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Long service awards - 1966  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/1

2856/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2856/1

B10/10/3/2857 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/2

B10/10/3/2858/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/3

2858/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2858/1

B10/10/3/2859/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/4

B10/10/3/2859/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2859/1

B10/10/3/2860 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
(Size 2.5" X 2.5")  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/6

B10/10/3/2861/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/8

2861/2 - 2861/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2861/1

B10/10/3/2862/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/9

2862/2 - 2862/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2862/1

B10/10/3/2863/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/10

2863/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2863/1

B10/10/3/2864/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/11

2864/2 - 2864/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2864/1

B10/10/3/2865 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
(size 2.5" X 2.5")  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/12

B10/10/3/2866 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
(size 2.5" X 2.5")  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/15

B10/10/3/2867 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/18

B10/10/3/2868/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/20

2868/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2868/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2869/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/22

2869/2 - 2869/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2869/1

B10/10/3/2870 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/23

B10/10/3/2871 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/24

B10/10/3/2872/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/25

2872/2 - 2872/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2872/1

B10/10/3/2873/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/26

2873/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2873/1

B10/10/3/2874/1 Details as B10/10/3/2856/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 66147/27

2874/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2874/1

B10/10/3/2875 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Long service awards - 1967  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67116/13

B10/10/3/2876 Details as B10/10/3/2875 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67116/13

B10/10/3/2877 Details as B10/10/3/2875 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67116/18

B10/10/3/2878/1 Details as B10/10/3/2875 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67116/31

2878/2 - 2878/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2875

B10/10/3/2879 Details as B10/10/3/2875 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67116/33

LORRIES (See also under Bridgewater Transport Services)

B10/10/3/2880 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Lorries - Historical  
(View of Atkinson & A.E.C. lorries)  
Stamped on back: PSR  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2881 Details as B10/10/3/2880 - Different view

B10/10/3/2882 Details as B10/10/3/2880 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2883      Details as B10/10/3/2880      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2884      Details as B10/10/3/2880      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2885      Details as B10/10/3/2880      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2886      Details as B10/10/3/2880      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2887/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Lorries - M. & E.E.'s Simon Arm  
**Date:** November, 1981  
**Neg:** No details

                  2887/2    Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2887/1

                  MANCHESTER DRY DOCKS

B10/10/3/2888      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Dry Docks  
**Date:** October, 1975  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 138

B10/10/3/2889      Details as B10/10/3/2888      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2890/1    B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Dry Docks  
**Date:** March, 1978  
**Neg:** Book 8, Page 268, **Neg.** 9

                  2890/2 - 2890/4    Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2890/1

B10/10/3/2891      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Dry Docks -  
Fabrication Shop  
**Date:** April, 1980  
**Neg:** Book 11, Page 395, **Negs.** 1 - 21

B10/10/3/2892      Details as B10/10/3/2891      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2893      Details as B10/10/3/2891      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2894      Details as B10/10/3/2891      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2895      Details as B10/10/3/2891      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2896/1    Details as B10/10/3/2891      -      Different view

                  2896/2    Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2896/1

B10/10/3/2897      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Dry Dock  
**Date:** c 1980s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2898/1    Details as B10/10/3/2897      -      Different view

                  2898/2 - 2898/3    Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2897/1

B10/10/3/2899      Details as B10/10/3/2897      -      Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2900 Details as B10/10/3/2897 - Different view

B10/10/3/2901 B & W print 10.75" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Dry Docks - Details of photograph  
unknown  
**Date:** early 1900s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2902 B & W print 6.25" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: Dry Dock  
**Date:** c 1890s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2903 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: M/c Dry Docks, Ship Canal  
Stamped on back: NSR  
On label on back: M.S.C. have full reproduction rights  
**Date:** 1937  
**Neg:** 1906

## MANCHESTER DOCKS

B10/10/3/2904/1 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: Panoramic view of Manchester Docks  
Obsolete 1940: enemy action  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 11932-12

2904/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2904/1

B10/10/3/2905/1 Details as B10/10/3/2904/1 - Part of panorama  
**Neg:** 11932-13

2905/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2905/1

B10/10/3/2906 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: No. 9 Dock Manchester from No. 2 Grain  
Elevator, Copyright: MSC  
Stamped on back: SBL  
Impressed: SBL  
**Date:** 1943  
**Neg:** 905292/5

B10/10/3/2907 Details as B10/10/3/2906 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Manchester Docks  
**Neg:** 905292/6

B10/10/3/2908 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: Panorama of Manchester Docks  
Photographer: SBL  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** 1944  
**Neg:** 44173-1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2909 Details as B10/10/3/2908 - Part of panorama  
**Neg:** 44173-2

B10/10/3/2910 Details as B10/10/3/2908 - Part of panorama  
**Neg:** 44173-3

B10/10/3/2911 Details as B10/10/3/2908 - Part of panorama  
**Neg:** 44173-4

B10/10/3/2912 Details as B10/10/3/2908 - Different view  
On label on back: Manchester Docks: General view of No. 9  
Dock from No. 2 Grain Elevator. New Barns railway sidings  
on the left of photograph.  
**Neg:** 44173-8

B10/10/3/2913 Details as B10/10/3/2912 - Part of panorama  
**Neg:** 44173-9

B10/10/3/2914 B & W print 9.5" X 7.5"  
On label on back: German aerial view of Manchester Docks  
War, 1939/45  
Entwistle Thorpe have **Negative**  
Reproduction rights owned by: Berkett, Dialstone Lane,  
Stockport  
**Date:** 1940  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2915 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Turning basin Manchester Docks  
Photographer: Photo-Union  
Reproduction rights owned by: Photo-Union  
**Date:** November, 1946  
**Neg:** FF 2091

B10/10/3/2916 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1964  
**Neg:** 20256

B10/10/3/2917 Details as B10/10/3/2916 - Different view  
**Neg:** 20252  
Print damaged on front surface

B10/10/3/2918 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** June, 1966  
**Neg:** 24738/3

B10/10/3/2919/1 Details as B10/10/3/2918 - Different view  
**Neg:** 24740/3

2919/2 - 2919/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2919/1

B10/10/3/2920/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
Photographer: Photair  
Copyright: MSC  
**Date:** April, 1948  
**Neg:** 1825

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

2920/2 - 2920/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2920/1

B10/10/3/2921 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of 6,7 & 8 Docks, Manchester)  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2922/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1964  
**Neg:** 20254

2922/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2922/1

B10/10/3/2923 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** August, 1964  
**Neg:** 20255/4

B10/10/3/2924/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October, 1964  
**Neg:** 20256

1924/2 -2924/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2924/1

B10/10/3/2925 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** August, 1964  
**Neg:** 20256/4

B10/10/3/2926/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** October. 1064  
**Neg:** 21672

2926/2 - 2926/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2926/1

B10/10/3/2927 Details as B10/10/3/2926 - Different view -  
enlarged to 10" X 8"  
**Neg:** 21672/3

B10/10/3/2928/1 Details as B10/10/3/2926 - Different view  
**Neg:** 21673

2928/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2928/1

B10/10/3/2929 Details as B10/10/3/2926 - Different view -  
enlarged 10" X 8"  
**Neg:** 21673/3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2930/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Port of Manchester - Bird's eye view of  
a section of the Terminal Docks at Manchester, small  
section of Trafford Park to be seen in the foreground  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** August, 1965  
**Neg:** 23539/4

2930/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2930/1

B10/10/3/2931/1 Details as B10/10/3/2930/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 23540

2931/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2931/1

B10/10/3/2932 Details as B10/10/3/2930/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 23540/3

B10/10/3/2933/1 Details as B10/10/3/2930/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 23540/4

2933/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2933/1

B10/10/3/2934 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 29th June, 1966  
**Neg:** 24737

B10/10/3/2935 Details as B10/10/3/2934 - Different view  
**Neg:** 24740/3

B10/10/3/2936/1 Details as B10/10/3/2934 - Different view  
**Neg:** 24741/3

2936/2 - 2936/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2936/1

B10/10/3/2937 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
taken on 1st July, 1966 the last day of the Seaman's strike  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** July, 1966  
**Neg:** 24738/3

B10/10/3/2938/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 27014/4

2938/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2938/1

B10/10/3/2939 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 69966/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2940 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 28487/3

B10/10/3/2941 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Terminal Docks, Manchester  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 33786/2

B10/10/3/2942/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** August, 1970  
**Neg:** 33792/2

2942/2 - 2942/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/2942/1

B10/10/3/2943/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

2943/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2943/1

B10/10/3/2944 Colour print 8" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: JMP  
**Date:** c 1980s  
**Neg:** 20498/33C

B10/10/3/2945/1 Details as B10/10/3/2944 - Different view  
**Neg:** 20798/13C

2945/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2945/1

B10/10/3/2946 Details as B10/10/34/2944 - Different view  
**Neg:** 20792/67

B10/10/3/2947 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 28343/3

B10/10/3/2948 B & W print 5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
**Date:** c 1980s  
**Neg:** 85366

B10/10/3/2949/1 B & W print 8.5" X 8.25"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
**Date:** late 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2949/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2949/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2950      B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 31207/3

B10/10/3/2951      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 69609/2

B10/10/3/2952      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** 1969  
**Neg:** 6940-35

B10/10/3/2953      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial aview of Manchester Docks)  
Marked on front: ACO  
In manuscript on back: Nos. 1 - 4 Docks  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 1817

B10/10/3/2954      Details as B10/10/3/2923      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 1818

B10/10/3/2955      Details as B10/10/3/2923      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 1898

B10/10/3/2956      Details as B10/10/3/2923      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 1997

B10/10/3/2957      Details as B10/10/3/2923      -      Different view  
enlarged to 11.75" X 9.75"  
In manuscript on back: Aerial view of Salford & Pomona  
Docks  
**Neg:** 1899  
Print damaged at edges

B10/10/3/2958      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2959      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Aerial view of numbers 9,8 and 7 docks.  
In the centre of the picture can be seen New Barns railway  
junction lying between Number 9 and 8 docks.....  
Marked on front: AVM  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 3418/3

B10/10/3/2960      B & W print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: No. 3 Graving Dock looking south  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2961      Details as B10/10/3/2930 (No. 1 Grain Elevator)  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2962      B & W print 6" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on back: A busy scene in No. 9 Dock  
On label on back: Canadian Gazette  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 3459  
Print damaged l/h side

B10/10/3/2963      B & W print 8" X 6"  
(View of Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 70980/3

B10/10/3/2964      B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Docks)  
Impressed on front: AVM  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1972  
**Neg:** 39148/3  
Print damaged at edges

B10/10/3/2965      Details as B10/10/3/2934      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 39149/3  
Print damaged at edges

B10/10/3/2966      Colour print 7.5" X 5.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Manchester Docks  
(inc. Pomona) from Transparency (Also inter**Neg.**)  
**Date:** 19th April, 1980  
**Neg:** included

B10/10/3/2967      B & W print 7.5" X 7.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial views of Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1980s  
**Neg:** 55642

B10/10/3/2968      Details as B10/10/3/2967      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 55645

B10/10/3/2969      Details as B10/10/3/2967      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 55646

B10/10/3/2970      Details as B10/10/3/2967      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 55647

B10/10/3/2971      Details as B10/10/3/2967      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 55648

B10/10/3/2972                   Details as B10/10/3/2967      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 55651

B10/10/3/2973                   Details as B10/10/3/2967      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 55653

B10/10/3/2974      B & W print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: Construction of North 9 Dock  
Transit Sheds  
**Date:** 1926  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2975 B & W print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock & Sheds from  
Trafford Wharf  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2976/1 B & W print 6" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: Transit Sheds, No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

2976/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2976/1

B10/10/3/2977/1 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1 - Different view

2977/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2977/1

B10/10/3/2978/1 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1 - Different view

2978/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2978/1

B10/10/3/2979/1 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1 (Interior view of Transit  
Sheds, No. 9 Dock)

2979/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2979/1

B10/10/3/2980 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock

B10/10/3/2981 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/2982 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester

B10/10/3/2983 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock

B10/10/3/2984 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock looking north

B10/10/3/2985 Details as B10/10/3/2976/1  
In manuscript on back: View of No. 9 Dock showing No. 2  
Elevator

B10/10/3/2986 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Transit Sheds No. 9 Docks and  
New Barnes Junction  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2987 B & W print 10" X 8"  
(View of No. 9 Dock)  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2988 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Busy scene in No. 9 Dock  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2989      Details as B10/10/3/2988      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2990/1      Details as B10/10/3/2988      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Sheds on south side of No. 9  
Dock, Manchester Docks

                    2990/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2990/1

B10/10/3/2991      Details as B10/10/3/2988      -      Different view

B10/10/3/2992      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester showing  
dockside facilities - obsolete  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details  
Print damaged at edges

B10/10/3/2993      B & W print 11.5" X 9"  
In manuscript on back: Part of No. 9 dock, Manchester,  
showing transit sheds on right under construction  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** E15802

B10/10/3/2994      B & W print 10.5" X 7.5"  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester - obsolete  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/2995      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
In manuscript on back: Looking down No.9 Dock at Manchester  
Stamped on back: ETM  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** E16616  
Print damaged at edges

B10/10/3/2996      B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: Looking up No.9 Dock at Manchester.  
In the distance is No. 2 Grain Elevator  
Stamped on back: ETM  
**Date:** 1930  
**Neg:** E 18146

B10/10/3/2997/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock Manchester  
Photographer: ETS  
MSC copyright  
**Date:** April, 1930  
**Neg:** 18095

                    2997/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/2997/1 with "Manchester"  
printed across centre of picture

B10/10/3/2998      Details as B10/10/3/2997/1      -      Different view  
On label on back: Looking up No. 9 Dock showing No. 2  
Grain elevator in the distance  
**Neg:** 18146

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/2999 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: s.s. "Manchester Regiment" in  
No.9 Dock  
Stamped on back: NPPA  
**Date:** May, 1934  
**Neg:** 398/3

B10/10/3/3000 Details as B10/10/3/2999 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: A busy scene at No. 9 Dock  
**Neg:** 398/5

B10/10/3/3001 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: "Pacific Exporter" at her berth in No. 9  
Dock. She discharges her cargo direct to railway wagons.  
The large building in the background is No. 2 grain.....  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 11932-7

B10/10/3/3002 B & W print 9" X 7"  
In manuscript on back: North No. 9 Dock Transit sheds on  
left with grain elevator at head of Dock MSC copyright  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** May, 1935  
**Neg:** 107-1

B10/10/3/3003 B & W print 12" X 8.5"  
On label on back: No. 9 Dock - Photo: Bert Wilson  
**Date:** May, 1937  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3004 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: A busy scene at No. 9 Dock  
Stamped on back: ILS  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3005 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Overside discharge into barges. No. 9  
Dock as seen from No. 2 Grain Elevator. This dock which  
is over half a mile long is equipped with .....

Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** 1943  
**Neg:** 43463-2

B10/10/3/3006 B & W print 11.5" X 9.5"  
On label on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester - Panorama  
Photographer: SBL  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** May, 1944  
**Neg:** 44173-6

B10/10/3/3007 Details as B10/10/3/3006 - Different view - part of  
panorama with B10/10/3/3006

B10/10/3/3008 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
Photographer: Wilson & Hudson  
**Date:** April, 1948  
**Neg:** Y2187 (905292/3)

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3009 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: A view of No. 9 Dock. On the right can  
be seen two of the Manchester Liners. The smaller of  
these ships, the "Manchester Explorer" especially .....  
Copyright: F & M Partington  
Stamped on back: FMP  
**Date:** May, 1953  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3010 B & W print 9.5" X 6.5"  
(No. 9 Dock, Manchester)  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3011 B & W print 8" X 6" mounted on card 10" X 9"  
On label on card: No. 9 Dock - The largest dock in the  
Manchester complex is over half a mile long. At the top  
of the dock is the Grain Elevator with a holding .....  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3012/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Aerial view of Manchester Docks)  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 9165/4

3012/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3012/1

B10/10/3/3013 B & W print 8" X 6"  
("Manchester Regiment" in No.9 Dock)  
Stamped on back: S.E. Publicity Department Photograph  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** HS/191/66

B10/10/3/3014 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Open storage ground north side of No.9  
Dock showing night working  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1953  
**Neg:** EMC 53105/8

B10/10/3/3015/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Transit sheds No. 9 Dock, Manchester) **Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** No details

3015/2 - 3015/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3015/1

B10/10/3/3016 B & W print 9.5" X 7.5"  
(No.9 Dock, Manchester)  
In manuscript on back: Taken by Mr. Bushell  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3017 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681181/3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3018 Details as B10/10/3/3017 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681181/4

B10/10/3/3019 Details as B10/10/3/3017 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681181/5

B10/10/3/3020 B & W print 8" X 4.5"  
(View of No. 9 Dock from ship)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68385/11

B10/10/3/3021 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(No.9 Dock, Manchester)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 70149/7

B10/10/3/3022 Colour print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: No. 9 Dock, Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 70980/1

B10/10/3/3023/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** July, 1971  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 8, **Neg.** 5

3023/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3023/1

B10/10/3/3024 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** August, 1971  
**Neg:** Book 1, Page 9

B10/10/3/3025 Details as B10/10/3/3024 - Different view

B10/10/3/3026 Details as B10/10/3/3024 - Different view

B10/10/3/3027/1 Details as B10/10/3/3024 - Different view

3027/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3027/1

B10/10/3/3028/1 Details as B10/10/3/3024 - Different view

3028/2 -3028/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3028/1

B10/10/3/3029 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock from Container  
Terminal, Manchester  
Stamped on front: EMC Proof print  
**Date:** March, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 71233-X

B10/10/3/3030 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** 1972  
**Neg:** 721643

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/3031/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock, Manchester from  
Colour Transparency  
**Date:** 1974  
**Neg:** C 125
- 3031/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3031/1
- B10/10/3/3032 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 9 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** January, 1974  
**Neg:** Book 2, Page 70, **Neg.** 14A
- B10/10/3/3033 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(No. 9 Dock, Manchester with Transit Sheds being  
demolished)  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3034 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: End of sheds between Nos.6 & 7  
Docks, looking south  
**Date:** c 1920s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3035 B & W print 9.75" X 7.5"  
On label on back: No. 7 Dock, Manchester  
Photographer: British Council  
Stamped on back: BCP  
**Date:** October, 1944  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3036 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Nos. 8, 7 & 6 Docks at Manchester  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** August, 1950  
**Neg:** 4555/3
- B10/10/3/3037 B & W print 7" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 8 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** c 1950s  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3038/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: 7 & 8 Docks - 1/7 - 2/8 Shed,  
Door in east gable (facing cartroad) - exterior view  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 31st August, 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641159/1
- 3038/2 -3038/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3038/1
- B10/10/3/3039 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Aerial view of Nos. 6,7 & 8 Docks  
Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** June, 1966  
**Neg:** 24740/3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3040 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 8 Dock, Manchester  
Stamped on back: S.E.Publicity Department photograph  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** HS/191/66 L

B10/10/3/3041 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** EMC 66357/5

B10/10/3/3042 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: This new single span transit shed, one  
of the widest in dockland serving Nos. 7 & 8 Docks .....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641159/1

B10/10/3/3043/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Model of South No.6 Dock as it  
will look on completion.  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 65320/3

3043/2 -3043/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3043/1

B10/10/3/3044 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: South No. 6 Dock (showing old sheds  
before demolition)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1965  
**Neg:** EMC 65783/1

B10/10/3/3045/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: The new transit shed at South No. 6 Dock  
nears completion  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** EMC 661692/2

3045/2 - 3045/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3045/1

B10/10/3/3046/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Transit shed South No. 6 Dock  
nearing completion  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** March, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67307/1

3046/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3046/1  
Print damaged at top l/h corner

B10/10/3/3047/1 Details as B10/10/3/3046/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67307/3

3047/2 -3047/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3047/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3048 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Piling work, South No. 6 Dock  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** EMC 66337/1

B10/10/3/3049/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67951

3049/2 -3049/17 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3049/1

B10/10/3/3050/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: External view of South No. 6 Dock  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67977/1

3050/2 -3050/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3050/1

B10/10/3/3051/1 Details as B10/10/3/3050/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67977/3

3051/2 -3051/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3051/1

B10/10/3/3052/1 Details as B10/10/3/3050/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67977/8

3052/2 -3052/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3052/1

B10/10/3/3053/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: South 6 Dock Development - The new T.V.  
controlled Transit Shed.  
The 50ft. wide quay - the widest .....  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** March, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67568/1

3053/2 - 3053/29 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3053/1

B10/10/3/3054/1 Details as B10/10/3/3053/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 67568/4

3054/2 - 3054/19 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3054/1

B10/10/3/3055/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Opening South No. 6 Dock  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671004/1

3055/2 - 3055/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3055/1

B10/10/3/3056 Details as B10/10/3/3055/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671004/2

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3057/1 Details as B10/10/3/3055/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671004/5

3057/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3057/1

B10/10/3/3058 Details as B10/10/3/3055/1 - Different view

B10/10/3/3059/1 Details as B10/10/3/3055/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671004/9

3059/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3059/1

B10/10/3/3060/1 Details as B10/10/3/3055/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671004/13

3060/2 - 3060/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3060/1

B10/10/3/3061 B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 1 - 8)  
In manuscript on folder: South 6 Dock opening  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** 671004/1 -671004/8

B10/10/3/3062 Details as B10/10/3/3061(Set of contact prints Nos.9 - 13)  
**Neg:** 671004/9 - 671004/13

B10/10/3/3063/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock opening  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671008/1

3063/2 - 3063/10 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3063/1

B10/10/3/3064/1 Details as B10/10/3/3063/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671008/2

3064/2 -3064/7 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3064/1

B10/10/3/3065 Details as B10/10/3/3063/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671008/4

B10/10/3/3066 Details as B10/10/3/3063/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671008/6

B10/10/3/3067 B & W print 10" X 8"  
(Set of contact prints Nos. 1 - 7)  
In manuscript on folder: Press view at Opening of South  
No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671021

B10/10/3/3068 Details as B10/10/3/3067(Set of contact prints Nos.8 - 16)  
**Neg:** EMC 671021

B10/10/3/3069 Details as B10/10/3/3067(Set of contact prints Nos.17- 23)  
**Neg:** EMC 671021

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3070 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 31st July, 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 671133/1

B10/10/3/3071 Details as B10/10/3/3070 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671131/3

B10/10/3/3072 Details as B10/10/3/3070 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671133/4

B10/10/3/3073 Details as B10/10/3/3070 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671133/5

B10/10/3/3074 Details as B10/10/3/3070 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 671133/6

B10/10/3/3075 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Closed circuit T.V. at South  
No. 6 Dock Transit Shed  
Stamped on back: WRL  
**Date:** 1968  
**Neg:** 68/1121/1

B10/10/3/3076 Details as B10/10/3/3075 - Different view  
**Neg:** 68/1121/2

B10/10/3/3077 Details as B10/10/3/3075 - Different view  
**Neg:** 68/1121/3

B10/10/3/3078 Details as B10/10/3/3075 - Different view  
**Neg:** 68/1121/4

B10/10/3/3079 Details as B10/10/3/3075 - Different view  
**Neg:** 69/4/1

B10/10/3/3080/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** June, 1975  
**Neg:** Book 4, Page 125, **Neg.** 9A

3080/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3080/1

B10/10/3/3081 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "Clan Alpine" at South No. 6 Dock  
Discharging copper bars from Riga  
**Date:** January, 1976  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 151, **Neg.** 3

B10/10/3/3082/1 Details as B10/10/3/3081 - Different view

3082/2 - 3082/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3082/1

B10/10/3/3083/1 Details as B10/10/3/3081 - Different view

3083/2 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3083/1  
Print damaged bottom r/h corner

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3084/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock Manchester  
**Date:** 1976  
**Neg:** Book 6, Page 171

3084/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3084/1

B10/10/3 3085 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: "City of Lancaster" at South  
No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** July, 1977  
**Neg:** Book 7 Page 222

B10/10/3/3086/1 Details as B10/10/3/3085 - Different view

3086/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3086/1

B10/10/3/3087/1 Details as B10/10/3/3085 - Different view

3087/2 -3087/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3087/1

B10/10/3/3088/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
**Date:** March, 1979  
**Neg:** No details

3088/2 - 3088/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3088/1

B10/10/3/3089 B & W print 6.25" X 4.25"  
In manuscript on back: Changing face of South 6 Dock  
**Date:** 1981  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3090 Details as B10/10/3/3089 - Different view

B10/10/3/3091 Details as B10/10/3/3089 - Different view

B10/10/3/3092 Colour print 4.25" X 3"  
(South No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
showing Transpo 73 exhibition site - see also under  
exhibitions for further prints) Put together as panorama  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3093 Details as B10/10/3/3092 - Different view - part  
of panorama with 3092 & 3094

B10/10/3/3094 Details as B10/10/3/3092 - Different view - part  
of panorama with 3092 & 3093

B10/10/3/3095 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock, Manchester -  
Transpo 73 Exhibition  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** EMC 73716-9

B10/10/3/3096/1 Details as B10/10/3/3095 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 73716-10

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

3096/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3096/1

B10/10/3/3097/1 Details as B10/10/3/3095 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 73716-12

3097/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3097/1

B10/10/3/3098 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock, Manchester -  
Transpo 73 Exhibition  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** Book 2, Pages 45 - 52

B10/10/3/3099/1 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

3099/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3099/1

B10/10/3/3100/1 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/ 3100/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3100/1

B10/10/3/3101 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3102 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3103 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3104 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3105 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3106 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3107 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3108 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3109 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3110 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3111 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3112 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3113 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3114 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3115 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3116 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3117 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3118 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3119 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

B10/10/3/3120 Details as B10/10/3/3098 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3121	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3122	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3123	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3124	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3125	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3126	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3127	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3128	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3129	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3130	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3131	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3132	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3133	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3134	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3135	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3136	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3137	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3138	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3139	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3140	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3141	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3142	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3143	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3144	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3145	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3146	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3147	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3148	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3149	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3150	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view
B10/10/3/3151	Details as B10/10/3/3098	-	Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3152      Details as B10/10/3/3098      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3153      Details as B10/10/3/3098      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3154      Details as B10/10/3/3098      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3155      Details as B10/10/3/3098      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3156      Details as B10/10/3/3098      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3157      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: South No. 6 Dock, Manchester  
testing railway track prior to Transpo 73 exhibition  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3158/1      Details as B10/10/3/3157      -      Different view

                  3158/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3158/1

B10/10/3/3159      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Manchester Docks - Demolition of  
No. 8 Dock warehouses  
**Date:** 1972  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3160      Details as B10/10/3/3159      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3161      Details as B10/10/3/3159      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3162      Details as B10/10/3/3159      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3163      Details as B10/10/3/3159      -      Different view

MOTORWAYS

B10/10/3/3164/1      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: M62/63 Motorways under  
construction, Barton Bridge  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 17th August, 1959  
**Neg:** 11858/3

                  3164/2 - 3164/7      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3164/1

B10/10/3/3165/1      Details as B10/10/3/3164/1      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 11859/3

                  3165/2 - 3165/3      Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3165/1

B10/10/3/3166      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M62/M63 Motorways under  
construction  
Stamped on back: NHF  
**Date:** 2nd September, 1960  
**Neg:** 6682

B10/10/3/3167      Details as B10/10/3/3166      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 6683

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3168 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
**Neg:** 6684

B10/10/3/3169 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
**Neg:** 6685

B10/10/3/3170 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Barton High Level Bridge under construction  
**Neg:** 6686

B10/10/3/3171 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Barton  
**Neg:** 6687

B10/10/3/3172 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
On label on back: The last span of the new High Level Bridge at Barton is placed in position.....  
**Neg:** 6705

B10/10/3/3173 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Barton High Level under construction  
**Neg:** 6706

B10/10/3/3174 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: On crane, B.L.Clark consulting engineer  
**Neg:** 6707

B10/10/3/3175 Details as B10/10/3/3166 - Different view  
**Neg:** 6708

B10/10/3/3176 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M62/63 Motorway under construction  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1960  
**Neg:** 12137/3

B10/10/3/3177 Details as B10/10/3/3176 - Different view  
**Neg:** 12138/3

B10/10/3/3178/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: M62 under construction  
Stamped on back: ANL  
**Date:** 1960  
**Neg:** 4886

3178/2 - 3178/12 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3178/1

B10/10/3/3179/1 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: The new High Level Bridge at Barton taken shortly before opening on Friday, 28th October, 1960  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 25th September, 1960  
**Neg:** 13722/2

3179/2 - 3179/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3179/1 (size 8" X 6")

B10/10/3/3180/1 Details as B10/10/3/3179/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 13893

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

3180/2 - 3180/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3180/1

B10/10/3/3181/1 Details as B10/10/3/3179/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** 13893/4

3181/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3181/1

B10/10/3/3182 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: M62, later M63 Motorway  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** 1962  
**Neg:** 14093/BEH

B10/10/3/3183 Details as B10/10/3/3182 - Different view  
**Neg:** 14094/BEH

B10/10/3/3184 Details as B10/10/3/3182 - Different view  
**Neg:** 14095/BEH

B10/10/3/3185 Details as B10/10/3/3182 - Different view  
**Neg:** 14096/BEH

B10/10/3/3186 Details as B10/10/3/3182 - Different view  
**Neg:** 14097/BEH

B10/10/3/3187 Details as B10/10/3/3182 - Different view  
(size 8" X 6")  
**Neg:** 17072/3

B10/10/3/3188 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: M6 Motorway, Thelwall Viaduct  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** August, 1960  
**Neg:** 18704/3

B10/10/3/3189/1 Details as B10/10/3/3188 - Different view  
(size 8" X 6")  
**Neg:** 18704/4

3189/2 - 3189/3 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3189/1

B10/10/3/3190/1 Details as B10/10/3/3188 - Different view  
**Neg:** 18705

3190/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3190/1

B10/10/3/3191 Details as B10/10/3/3188 - Different view  
**Neg:** 18706/3

B10/10/3/3192/1 Details as B10/10/3/3188 - Different view  
**Neg:** 18707/3

3192/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3192/1

B10/10/3/3193/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: M62 Motorway  
Stamped on back: ANL  
**Date:** 1962  
**Neg:** 4886

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

3193/2 - 3193/11 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3193/1

- B10/10/3/3194 B & W print 4.5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Exhibition map - Manchester  
the Motorway Port  
Stamped on back: WP  
**Date:** 1976  
**Neg:** 761085
- B10/10/3/3195 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M6 Motorway, Thelwall Viaduct  
Stamped on back: S.E. Publicity Dept Photograph  
**Date:** 1966  
**Neg:** HS/191/66 DD
- B10/10/3/3196 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: M6 & M63 Motorways Floodlit  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** October, 1971  
**Neg:** EMC 711319-1
- B10/10/3/3197 Details as B10/10/3/3196 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 711319-2
- B10/10/3/3198 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Thelwall High Level Bridge on M6  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 1963  
**Neg:** 63823/3
- MUSEUMS
- B10/10/3/3199 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Inland Waterways Museum,  
Ellesmere Port  
**Date:** June, 1976  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3200 Details as B10/10/3/3199 - Different view
- B10/10/3/3201 Details as B10/10/3/3199 - Different view
- B10/10/3/3202 Details as B10/10/3/3199 - Different view
- NAVAL VISITS
- B10/10/3/3203/1 B & W print 11" X 7.25"  
Marked on front: Manchester Ship Canal: H.M. Gunboat  
"Speedy" entering R. Viaduct at Partington. 20394. J.V.  
In manuscript on back: Cadishead Viaduct  
**Date:** March, 1894  
**Neg:** No details  
Print damaged at edges
- 3203/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3203/1 (size 6.25" X 4")  
In manuscript on back: Naval Visit, March, 1894

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/3204 B & W print 6.25" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of Destroyers to Manchester  
Docks, June, 1924  
On label on back: Destroyers entering canal at Eastham  
**Date:** June, 1924  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3205 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Destroyers at Trafford Wharf, Saturday,  
June, 21st, 1924
- B10/10/3/3206 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Destroyers at Trafford Wharf
- B10/10/3/3207/1 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Destroyers at Trafford Wharf
- 3207/2 - 3207/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3207/1  
**Neg:** 70994/7 (3207/3 only)
- B10/10/3/3208/1 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Destroyers at Trafford Wharf
- 3208/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3208/1
- B10/10/3/3209 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Church Parade, Sunday, June 22nd, 1924
- B10/10/3/3210/1 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Sunday afternoon, June 22nd 1924
- 3210/2 - 3210/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3210/1
- B10/10/3/3211 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Destroyers dressed for Prince of Wales  
Birthday, Monday, June, 23rd 1924
- B10/10/3/3212 Details as B10/10/3/3204 - Different view  
On label on back: Destroyers leaving Trafford Wharf  
Monday, June 23rd 1924
- B10/10/3/3213/1 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
On label on back: Warships leaving Eastham locks (C.Downs)  
**Date:** 18th June, 1929  
**Neg:** No details
- 3213/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3213/1
- B10/10/3/3214/1 Details as B10;10/3/3213/1 - Different view  
On label on back: Warship in M/c. Ship Canal (C.Downs)  
(H.M.S. Brazen)  
**Date:** 18th June, 1929
- 3214/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3214/1
- B10/10/3/3215 Details as B10/10/3/3213/1 - Different view  
On label on back: Crowds visiting Warships, 18th - 25th  
June, 1929 (C.Downs)
- B10/10/3/3216 Details as B10/10/3/3215 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3217      Details as B10/10/3/3215      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3218      Details as B10/10/3/3215      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3219      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Visit of Warships to M/c., 18th - 25th  
June, 1929 (M/c Guardian photo.)  
Stamped on back: MG  
**Date:** June, 1929  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3220      Details as B10/10/3/3220      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3221      B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on folder: Naval Visit, 1933  
**Date:** 1933  
**Neg:** 70994/1

B10/10/3/3222      Details as B10/10/3/3221      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70994/2

B10/10/3/3223      Details as B10/10/3/3221      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70994/4

B10/10/3/3224      Details as B10/10/3/3221      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70994/5

B10/10/3/3225      Details as B10/10/3/3221      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70994/6

B10/10/3/3226      Details as B10/10/3/3221      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70994/9

B10/10/3/3227      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: German Submarine, U-1023 in Ship Canal  
Photographer: MG. Reproduction rights owned by MG  
Stamped on back: MG  
**Date:** July, 1945                      **Neg:** no details

B10/10/3/3228      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Visit of destroyers "Zambesi", "Zest"  
& "Zealous" to Manchester Docks, July 5 - 15, 1946  
Stamped on back: MGEN  
**Date:** July, 1946  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3229/1      B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Visit of destroyers "Zambesi", "Zest"  
& "Zealous" to Manchester Docks, July 5 - 15, 1946  
Stamped on back: KNM  
Impresses on front: KNM  
**Date:** July, 1946  
**Neg:** 81815 B

                         3229/2      Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3229/2

B10/10/3/3230      Details as B10/10/3/3229/1      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 81815 E

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

- B10/10/3/3231 B & W print 9" X 7" mounted on card 10" X 8"  
On label on back: H.M. Frigate "Brocklesby" during her stay at Trafford Wharf, Manchester, on Coronation Day, 1953  
Stamped on back: Copyright. Geo. Carter, Jnr., 267, Hyde Rd. Manchester, 12  
**Date:** June, 1953  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3232/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: H.M. S/M "Aeneas" & H.M. S/M 504 after streamlining alongside Trafford Wharf  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** 18th November, 1964  
**Neg:** EMC 641537-2
- 3232/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3232/1
- B10/10/3/3233 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of H M Submarines "Alcide", "Tiptoe" & "Alliance" 1st - 7th March, 1968  
Stamped on back: MEN  
**Date:** March, 1968  
**Neg:** No details
- B10/10/3/3234/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of H M Submarines "Alcide", "Tiptoe" & "Alliance" 1st - 7th March, 1968  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** March, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68299/10
- 3234/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3234/1
- B10/10/3/3235 B & W print 10" X 8" (Set of contact prints - details as B10/10/3/3234/1 - different views)  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Neg:** EMC 68299/1 -10
- B10/10/3/3236 Details as B10/10/3/3225  
**Neg:** EMC 68299/7 - 13
- B10/10/3/3237 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of submarines "Truncheon" & "Aurochs" to Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** October, 1963  
**Neg:** EMC 631046/1
- B10/10/3/3238 Details as B10/10/3/3237 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 631046/5
- B10/10/3/3239 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of H.M.S. "Keppel" & "Malcolm" to Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: RNMOD  
**Date:** September, 1970  
**Neg:** CP 17  
(Also Press release & newspaper cutting)
- B10/10/3/3240 Details as B10/10/3/3239 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3241 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of H.M.S. "Keppel" &  
"Malcolm" to Manchester Docks  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** September, 1970  
**Neg:** EMC 701233/5

B10/10/3/3242 B & W print 6" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of submarines "Opossum",  
"Auriga", "Otus" & "Porpoise" to Manchester from Thursday,  
28th October - Tuesday, 2nd November, 1971  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3243/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: H.M.S. "Hardy" & Tun class M/S  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

3243/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3243/1

B10/10/3/3244 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Shots taken of & on H.M.S.  
"Sheraton"  
**Date:** 24th February, 1973  
**Neg:** Book 2, Page 40

B10/10/3/3245 Details as B10/10/3/3244 - Different view

B10/10/3/3246 Details as B10/10/3/3244 - Different view

B10/10/3/3247 Details as B10/10/3/3244 - Different view

B10/10/3/3248 Details as B10/10/3/3244 - Different view

B10/10/3/3249/1 Details as B10/10/3/3244 - Different view

B10/10/3/ 3249/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3249/1

B10/10/3/3250 Details as B10/10/3/3244 - Different view

B10/10/3/3251/1 Details as B10/10/3/3244 - Different view

3251/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3251/1

B10/10/3/3252 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(H.M.S. "Walkerton")  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3253 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: H.M.S. "Onslalught" at Salford Docks  
**Date:** February, 1976  
**Neg:** Book 5, Page 156

B10/10/3/3254 Details as B10/10/3/3253 - Different view

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3255 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Visit of H.M.S. "Onslaught" to  
Manchester  
Stamped: RNMOD  
**Date:** 16th January, 1974  
**Neg:** 5882

B10/10/3/3256 Details as B10/10/3/3255 - Different view  
**Neg:** 5880

B10/10/3/3257 Details as B10/10/3/3255 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Proof  
**Neg:** 5880

B10/10/3/3258 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: N.A.T.O. September, . 1977  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3259 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(Visit of Frigate "Dundas")  
Stamped on back: FPRO  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 0070/19

B10/10/3/3260 Details as B10/10/3/3259 - Different view  
**Neg:** 0070/20

B10/10/3/3261 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: H.M.S. "Shetland" at M/c Docks  
**Date:** October, 1979  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3262 Details as B10/10/3/3261 - Different view

B10/10/3/3263 B & W print 8" X 6"  
(3 Dancers aboard Submarine  
H.M.S. "Oracle" at Manchester Docks)  
**Date:** September, 1981  
**Neg:** Book 13, Page 483

B10/10/3/3264 Details as B10/10/3/3263 - Different view

B10/10/3/3265 Details as B10/10/3/3263 - Different view

B10/10/3/3266 Details as B10/10/3/3263 - Different view

OTHER PORTS

B10/10/3/3267 B & W print 9" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Aberdeen Harbour - A Friend in Need  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3268 B & W print 9.5" X 7.5"  
In manuscript on back: Clyde Port Authority - King  
George V Dock, Glasgow  
Stamped on back: ARP  
**Date:** 1973  
**Neg:** 73/194/1

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3269      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on back: Grangemouth Docks  
Stamped on back: PA  
**Date:** 15th March, 1966  
**Neg:** 4017/P2

B10/10/3/3270      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Liverpool Docks  
Stamped on back: SBL  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** A660-2

B10/10/3/3271      Details as B10/10/3/3270      -      Different view  
**Neg:** A660-3

B10/10/3/3272      Details as B10/10/3/3270      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Seaforth, Liverpool  
**Neg:** A660-11

B10/10/3/3273      Details as B10/10/3/3270      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Liverpool - Tranmere Oil Terminal  
**Neg:** A667-4

B10/10/3/3274      Details as B10/10/3/3270      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Port of Liverpool - British & Irish  
Lines Passenger & Freight Terminal - Trafalgar Dock  
**Neg:** A667-5

B10/10/3/3275      Details as B10/10/3/3270      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Port of Liverpool - Northern  
Liverpool Docks  
**Neg:** A667-7

B10/10/3/3276      B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Port of London Authority - India &  
Millwall Docks - This group of docks is situated on the  
Isle of Dogs, bounded on three sides by the .....  
Stamped on back: AHL  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** 60144-17

B10/10/3/3277      Details as B10/10/3/3276      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Tilbury Grain Terminal  
**Neg:** 58613-330

B10/10/3/3278      B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Middlesborough Docks  
Stamped on back: DWS  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** FW/77/1

B10/10/3/3279      Details as B10/10/3/3278      -      Different view  
(size 8" X 6")  
**Neg:** T279/5177/3

B10/10/3/3280      B & W print 9.5" X 7"  
In manuscript on folder: Port of Rotterdam  
In manuscript on back: One of the Old Harbours  
Stamped on back: DVGR  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** L6844



# Greater Manchester County Record Office

3290/2 - 3290/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3290/1

B10/10/3/3291 Details as B10/10/3/3289/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661648/3

B10/10/3/3292/1 Details as B10/10/3/3289/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 661648/5

3292/2 - 3292/8 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3292/1

PARTINGTON (SEE ALSO UNDER CARGOES - COAL)

B10/10/3/3293 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Partington rendered obsolete by  
building of new wharf, 1933  
Stamped on back: AFH  
**Date:** 1929  
**Neg:** 27868

B10/10/3/3294 B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: Partington - obsolete  
Stamped on back: FA  
**Date:** May, 1933  
**Neg:** 0147

B10/10/3/3295/1 B & W print 6.5" X 4.5"  
In manuscript on back: Vessel coaling at Partington  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

3295/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3295/1

B10/10/3/3296 Details as B10/10/3/3295/1 - Different view  
In manuscript on back: Ships coaling at Partington  
Coaling Basin

B10/10/3/3297 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
Marked on front: S/S "Essex" loading coal at Partington  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3298/1 B & W print 6.5" X 4.75"  
In manuscript on back: A Coaling Tip at Partington  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** No details

3298/2 -3298/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3298/1

B10/10/3/3299/1 Details as B10/10/3/3298/1 - Different view

3299/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3299/1

B10/10/3/3300 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Partington Iron & Steel Works  
Stamped on back: IAP  
**Date:** c 1930s  
**Neg:** 698

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3301 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: Partington Coaling Basin  
Stamped on back: KNM  
**Date:** 1947  
**Neg:** 191-2

B10/10/3/3302 B & W print 8" X 6"  
On label on back: Partington Coaling Basin  
In manuscript on back: S.S."Harmattan" (No. 2 Drop)  
was coaling on April, 29th 1950  
Photographer: AVM  
**Date:** 20th April, 1950  
**Neg:** 4130/3

B10/10/3/3303 Details as B10/10/3/3302 - Different view  
**Neg:** 4132

B10/10/3/3304/1 Details as B10/10/3/3302 - Different view  
On label on back: A view of Partington Coaling Basin  
looking north. In the background can be seen the works  
of the Lancashire Steel Corporation. Partington is .....

3304/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3304/1  
Print damaged at corners

B10/10/3/3305 B & W print 5" X 4"  
In manuscript on back: Partington Coaling Basin  
Stamped on back: PAL - Rough Proof  
**Date:** c 1960s  
**Neg:** 626

B10/10/3/3306 B & W print 10" X 8"  
In manuscript on folder: Looking towards Partington  
Stamped on back: AVM  
**Date:** January, 1960  
**Neg:** 19052

B10/10/3/3307 B & W print 10" X 8"  
On label on back: A coaling installation on the Manchester  
Ship Canal, equipped with Plurovane pumps .....

B10/10/3/3308 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin - ground level  
**Date:** 1967  
**Neg:** EMC 67897

B10/10/3/3309/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Coaling Basin  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** August, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 681016-4

3009/2 -3309/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3309/1

B10/10/3/3310/1 Details as B10/10/3/3309/1 - Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681016-3

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

3310/2 - 3310/9 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3310/1

B10/10/3/3311 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin  
**Date:** August, 1973  
**Neg:** Book 2, Page 63

B10/10/3/3312/1 Details as B10/10/3/3311 - Different view

3312/2 -3312/3 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3312/1

B10/10/3/3313/1 Details as B10/10/3/3311 - Different view

3313/2 Duplicate copy of B10/10/3/3313/1

B10/10/3/3314 Details as B10/10/3/3311 - Different view

B10/10/3/3315 Details as B10/10/3/3311 - Different view

B10/10/3/3316 Details as B10/10/3/3311 - Different view

B10/10/3/3317/1 Details as B10/10/3/3311 - Different view

3317/2 - 3317/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3317/1

B10/10/3/3318 Details as B10/10/3/3311 - Different view

B10/10/3/3319/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin "Boca Tabla"  
loading coal  
**Date:** May, 1974  
**Neg:** Book 3, Page 86

3319/2 - 3319/5 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3319/1

B10/10/3/3320/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington North  
**Date:** January, 1977  
**Neg:** Book 7, Page 199

3320/2 - 3320/4 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3320/1

B10/10/3/3321 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3322/1 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington North  
**Date:** October, 1977  
**Neg:** Book 8, Page 253

3322/2 3322/6 Duplicate copies of B10/10/3/3322/1

B10/10/3/3323 B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin  
Stamped on back: BP  
**Date:** c 1970s  
**Neg:** No details

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3324      Colour print 5" X 3.5"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin - Last voyage of  
"Palmis" (see letter)  
Stamped on back: BP  
**Date:** c 1981  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3325      Details as B10/10/3/3324      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3326      Details as B10/10/3/3324      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3327      Details as B10/10/3/3324      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3328      Details as B10/10/3/3324      -      Different view

B10/10/3/3329      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on back: Partington Basin (damaged) -  
Partington officially closed - 1981  
**Date:** 1981  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3330      Details as B10/10/3/3329      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Partington Basin - Steam Crane  
**Date:** 1981  
**Neg:** No details

B10/10/3/3331      Details as B10/10/3/3329      -      Different view  
In manuscript on back: Partington Basin - Steam Crane

B10/10/3/3332      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin  
Stamped on back: EMC  
**Date:** August, 1968  
**Neg:** EMC 68643

B10/10/3/3333      Details as B10/10/3/3332      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681016/1

B10/10/3/3334      Details as B10/10/3/3332      -      Different view  
**Neg:** EMC 681016/5

B10/10/3/3335      B & W print 8" X 6"  
In manuscript on folder: Partington Basin - Loading Soda  
Ash - I.C.I. Mond Division  
Stamped on back: ICI  
**Date:** March, 1970  
**Neg:** 70/04/233/4

B10/10/3/3336      Details as B10/10/3/3335      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70/04/233/7

B10/10/3/3337      Details as B10/10/3/3335      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70/04/233/8

B10/10/3/3338      Details as B10/10/3/3335      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70/04/233/10

B10/10/3/3339      Details as B10/10/3/3335      -      Different view  
**Neg:** 70/04/233/11

# Greater Manchester County Record Office

B10/10/3/3340	Details as B10/10/3/3335	-	Different view
	<b>Neg:</b> 70/04/233/13		
B10/10/3/3341	Details as B10/10/3/3335	-	Different view
	<b>Neg:</b> 70/04/233/15		